

VIDEO

magazine

**#1 IN HOME
THEATER & VIDEO
TECHNOLOGY**

Small Dish Mania

**How DSS Is
Making
Satellite TV
Sizzle**

DIGITAL CES

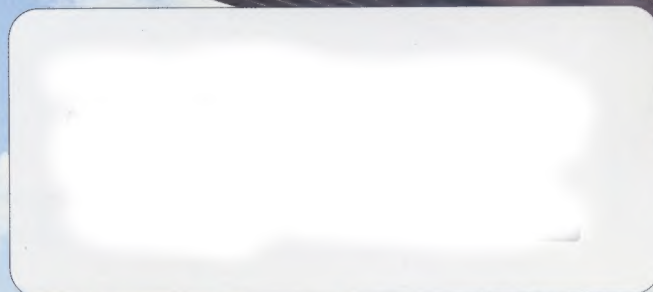
**Tomorrow's
Technology
Plus Latest
TVs, VCRs, Home
Theater Systems**

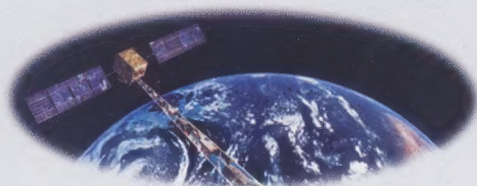
HOME THEATER FORUM

•Hands-On Tests of Top
Surround Speakers,
Decoder & D/A Converter
•How To Tune Your Room

5 VIDEOTESTS

**Worldwide VCR, 35-Inch TV,
VHS Camcorder, Front Video
Projector & Line Doubler**





**IT'S THE BIGGEST
ADVANCE IN SATELLITE
TELEVISION SINCE THE
MINI-DISH.**

**IT'S THE MINI-DISH
YOU DON'T HAVE
TO BUY.**

And it's only available from PRIMESTAR.

With PRIMESTAR, the complete mini-dish satellite TV service, there's no equipment to buy. Starting at about a dollar a day*, you'll get the use of the mini-dish, maintenance and all kinds of programming, including movies, news, and family shows.

PRIMESTAR brings you the very best in television, all in digital-quality picture and sound. Our complete, comprehensive lineup includes The Disney Channel, three channels of HBO, two channels of Cinemax, the leading regional sports networks, ESPN, TNT, TBS and much more.

So start getting the entertainment you want. Just call 1-800-PRIMESTAR.

*Prices may vary. Does not include installation.
Blackout restrictions apply.

PRIMESTAR®

**WE BRING SATELLITE TELEVISION
DOWN TO EARTH.™**



1-800-PRIMESTAR



Circle 1 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO *magazine*

STARSIGHT						
SEP 7	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SUN
Prinews						
City Slickers						
Prinews						
Once						
Billy (R-F)						
Weekly						
DA HEAD						
Assorted						
The Prince of Tides						
FAMILY						

22

30



46

FEATURES

SMALL-DISH MANIA	46
How DSS is bringing digital sizzle to satellite TV. By Jonathan Takiff	
DIGITAL FEVER, VEGAS STYLE	50
New disc and tape technologies energize a record-breaking CES.	
PERSONAL BESTS	54
Oscar-season awards for the year's outstanding laserdiscs. By David Morrell	
HOME THEATER FORUM: THE CASE FOR SYNERGY	58
Surround sound speakers, a processor/preamp and a D/A converter bring a room to life. By Anthony Chiarella	

TAPES & DISCS

REVIEWS / River Wild, Glenn Gould, Little Rascals on tape;	62
Prince of Tides, Year of the Dragon on laserdisc; Mickey Mania on Sega CD;	
Sports Illustrated Almanac on CD-ROM, more	
EDITOR'S CHOICE / Butch & Sundance anniversary disc. By Ken Korman	63
DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc	69

VIDEOTESTS

MITSUBISHI VS 1250 FRONT PROJECTOR	30
Dwin LD-2 Line Doubler and A/V Control Center,	
Aiwa HV-MX1 Multistandard VHS VCR,	
Toshiba CN35D90 35-inch Cinema Series TV,	
Samsung SCF754 VHS Camcorder	

DEPARTMENTS

CHANNEL ONE / TVs and power, part 2	6
FEEDBACK / Letters from readers	10
FAST FORWARD / CD Plus, IBM's MuxMaster, Tom Hanks,	12
10 Years Ago, Late Breaking News, more	
NEW PRODUCTS / Low-cost combi player, multistandard VCR,	18
video printer, more	
HANDS-ON TEST / Zenith TV premieres StarSight's onscreen guide	22
SPECIAL REPORT / Video's next generation—10 gigabyte movie CDs	24
HOME THEATER / Calibration, the ultimate tweak for your TV	26
CAMCORDER / What type of editor are you?	28
Q & A / Technical queries answered	29
COLLECTOR'S CLEARINGHOUSE / Reader requests for	44
hard-to-find tapes and discs	
OFF THE AIR / Why home theaters are better than movie theaters	106

Cover:
RCA's Digitals
Satellite System:
dish, receiver, smart
card and remote.
Photograph by
Gene Colman

Video Magazine
Volume XVIV
Number 1



VIDEO Magazine (ISSN 1044-7288) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York, NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office. © 1995 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, International, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited. Single copy price \$2.95; \$3.50 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) \$18.; Canada, \$22.47 (includes GST #R125938423) U.S.; foreign, air mail, \$40 U.S. Canadian international publication permit #546488. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIDEO, Box 737, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0737, or call 815-734-1283. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 737 Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0737. For microform copies of issues or articles, write to: Serials Acquisition Dept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

OWN YOUR FAVORITE MOVIES ON LASERDISC.

3 LASERDISCS \$1

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

FOR EA.

See Details Below.

* Letterbox

The Paper	*1285501
Ace Ventura: Pet Detective	*1242908
The Pelican Brief	*1251305
Top Gun	0426908
Beethoven's 2nd	*1241504
Pink Floyd: The Wall	*1293802
Rambo: First Blood	*0650309
Batman: Mask Of The Phantasm	*1238906
Das Boot (Subtitled)	*1232800
Remains Of The Day	*1232503
The Sound Of Music	*0003905
Aliens	0360909
Alien 3	*1042506

CLUB FAVORITES

Four Weddings And A Funeral	1302900
Philadelphia	*1251404
Bram Stoker's Dracula	*1102904
Close Encounters Of The Third Kind (Special Edition)	*1273002
Bladerunner: The Director's Cut	*1097906
Terminator 2: Judgment Day	*0233205
Cliffhanger	*1149301
Demolition Man	*1199306
Unforgiven (1992)	*1084003
Bridge On The River Kwai Restored	*1143809
Alien	0000208
The Piano	*1237809

Monty Python And The Holy Grail	*0192005
Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life	0523902
Monty Python's & Now 4 Something Completely Different	*0177204
Much Ado About Nothing	1208701
Wizards	0734905
Hard Target	*1179605
Dragon: The Bruce Lee Story	*1150705
Indecent Proposal	*1142009
Robin Hood:	
Prince Of Thieves	*0976803
Batman (1989)	*0642504
Batman Returns	*1029909
Goodfellas	*0969808
Back To The Future	*0211409
Back To The Future Part II	*0921304
Back To The Future Part III	*0497008
Blue Thunder	*0151704
Backdraft	*0559005
Moonstruck	*1252204



THE CLIENT
1300409*



THE FUGITIVE
1197706*



SPEED
1297407*



STAR WARS
0056408*



TOTAL RECALL
1286103*



JURASSIC PARK
1264001*

Return Of The Jedi	*0354704	E.T.: The Extra- Terrestrial	*0681106
The Empire Strikes Back	*0091009	The Bodyguard	*1105907
The Abyss	*0881102	Carlito's Way	*1229301
The Wizard Of Oz	0001404	Citizen Kane (Remastered/ 50th Anniversary)	0911107
Scent Of A Woman	*1121300	Starman	*0172304
The Firm	*1154400	Age Of Innocence	*1207307
Ghost	*0826008	A Few Good Men	*1106301
My Cousin Vinny	1033109		
Eric Clapton: Unplugged	1038405		
Chinatown	*0202507		
Conan The Barbarian	*0220509		
Home Alone 2: Lost In New York	*1104900		
Patriot Games	*1051309		
Basic Instinct	*1033208		
Jaws	*0844605		
Under Siege	*1077908		
On Deadly Ground	*1251909		
Star Trek: The Motion Picture	*0203505		
Star Trek II: The Wrath Of Khan	*0201301		
Star Trek III: The Search For Spock	*0201608		
Star Trek IV: The Voyage Home	*0430603		
Star Trek V: The Final Frontier	*0448605		
Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country	*1001007		
Silver	*1147008		
Hook	*0854307		
Mad Max - The Road Warrior	*1261106		
The Prince Of Tides	*0847103		
Indochine (Subtitled)	*1188903		
Highlander	0382309		
Bad Girls	*1285808		
The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	*1071406		
Predator	*0364901		
Predator 2	*0104307		
The Silence Of The Lambs	0805309		

NEW RELEASES

Blown Away	*1291301
Belle Epoque	1296904
Beverly Hills Cop 3	*1300201
City Slickers II: The Legend Of Curly's Gold	1296805
The Flintstones	*1297308
Romeo Is Bleeding	*1302801
Manhunter	*0514406
Maverick	*1297209
Grumpy Old Men	*1251503
The Naked Gun 33 1/3 - The Final Insult	1286707
Phantasm III	1285600
Outland	*1328103

The Hunt For Red October	*0825000
Sleepless In Seattle	*1154905
Die Hard	*0367607
Die Hard 2: Die Harder	*0041806
Crooklyn	*1293505
The Seventh Sign	*0591404
Fright Night	*0182006
No Escape	*1288505
Guarding Tess	*1299700
48 Hours (Remastered)	*1315308
In The Line Of Fire	*1190107
Rising Sun	*1174804
2001: A Space Odyssey	*0844308
The Last Action Hero	*1154806
In the Name Of The Father	*1247709

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies - on laserdisc! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for \$1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy four more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping/handling)-and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get still one more movie for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection - plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing - it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want - for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use your credit card
and call us toll-free 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. W9T

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. W9T, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for \$1.00 each-
plus \$1.50 each shipping and handling (total \$7.50).

--	--	--

Please Check How Paying:

- ☐ My check is enclosed A35/A37
☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs
and future club purchases to: A36/A38
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club
☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____

Exp. Date ____/____/____

Signature _____

BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW-- AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

- ☐ Also, send me my first selection
for \$19.95, plus \$1.50
shipping/handling, which I'm
adding to my \$7.50 payment (total \$28.95). I then need buy only
3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

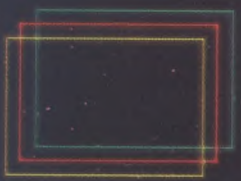
Phone No. (____) _____

Do any of the following apply to you? (41)

- ☐ I own a Personal Computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2)
☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: This offer applies to first-time Laserdisc Club members only. Limit one per household. Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to the continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). **Applicable sales tax added to all orders.** 28-3/95

CHANNEL ONE



TVs and power, part 2

Last October, we noted that the U.S. Department of Energy was getting ready to set energy consumption limits for TVs, effectively requiring manufacturers to slice the power TVs use by nearly a third. The goal was energy conservation. The means, we felt, were misguided. We pointed out that TVs use relatively little power, and that TV makers have been cutting power levels on their own. Of more concern, we noted that the department's proposed regulation would force TV makers to strip popular, useful features from their sets, and could hinder the development of new TV-based technologies. Readers were outraged, and let us know in dozens of letters condemning the rule as an act of bureaucratic interference.

The Dept. of Energy appears to have listened. It recently announced it would re-examine the data used to write its regulation. In other words, it will calculate TV power needs based on modern, feature-filled sets, not the old, no-frills models it originally used. The Electronics Industry Association, which prodded the department to think twice about its power math, praised the action as a "first step," but still thinks "this proposal should be killed entirely."

We can't help but agree. If manufacturers have to segregate the circuits for picture-in-picture, second tuners, hi-fi sound, image enhancers and the like into external boxes designed to plug into TVs, power use would jump instead of shrink. Considering all the features today's TVs pack, they're already energy bargains.

"Small Dish Mania," this month's cover story, will bring readers up to date on the extraordinary success of the Digital Satellite System, which is selling as fast as receivers can be made. As contributing editor Jonathan Takiff shows, the system continues to expand, with new products, programs, services, picture enhancements and channels.

We also call your attention to contributing editor Frank Beacham's "Special Report" about the multi-gigabyte movie CDs being developed by competing groups of companies. While details of the format (possibly formats) are still to be completed, the discs' introduction sometime next year promises to be a watershed event in the story of video.

This issue also introduces "Home Theater Forum." It's a new way of looking at and listening to high-octane components for your favorite room, which is what we'll be doing in our favorite room, *Video Magazine's* Home Theater Facility. We'll be auditioning components that can help enhance your system's performance, and talking about how to make sure you're getting the best your system can deliver.

Stan Pinkwas

Stan Pinkwas
Editor

VIDEO

magazine

President, Jay Rosenfield

Editor, Stan Pinkwas

Senior Editor, Peter Barry

Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite

Associate Editor, Stewart Applegath

Assistant Editor, Josef Krebs

Entertainment Editor: Ken Korman

Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Frank Beacham, Brent Butterworth, Anthony Chiarella, Bruce Eder, Mark Elson, M. Faust, Ron Goldberg, Ty Harrington, Tom Heald, David Lachenbruch, Timothy Liebe, George Mannes, Marianne Meyer, Kevin Miller, Cliff Roth, Sol Louis Siegel, Jon Silberg, Tom Soter, Jonathan Takiff, John Walker, Rich Warren, Roderick Woodcock

Art Director, Marshall Moseley

Assistant Art Director, Nadira Abdul-Kadir

Art Assistant, Gary French

Production Manager, Gary M. Krystofiak

Production Assistant, Kim Lau

Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Publisher, Jay Rosenfield

Associate Publisher, Linda DeRogatis

Circulation Director, Rodney Bell

Circulation Assistant, Jessica Schneider

Classifieds Representative, Lydia Ferrante

Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine

Marketing Director, Luanne Rao

Financial Officer, Mark C. Spector, C.P.A.

Business Manager, Janette Evans

Assistant Business Manager,

Lily Schwartzberg

Advertising Coordinator, Karen Pellino

Corporate Offices, Editorial & Sales:

Linda Futterman, Christine Barbieri,
460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001;
212-947-6500; 212-947-6727 (fax)

West Coast Sales Office:

Linda DeRogatis, Susan Kay Moses,
1453 Third Street, Suite 490, Santa Monica,
CA 90401; 310-393-5057; 310-393-5538 (fax)

Chicago Sales Office: Milton Gerber,

Kristene Richardson, Media Plus,
135 N. Arlington Heights Road, Suite 106,
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 708-913-5400,
708-913-5403 (fax)

Subscription Inquiries & Adjustments:

815-734-1283

Editor-in-Chief, Art Levis (1936-1991)

R REESE
COMMUNICATIONS
INCORPORATED

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

**YOU NOW
LIVE
63"
FROM YOUR
VIDEO STORE.**

Introducing DIRECTV,[™] an amazing breakthrough that turns your TV into a video store, where you can always get hit movies at the touch of a remote. Through a tiny satellite dish, only 18 inches wide, DIRECTV delivers tons of movies to choose from. The latest releases, well before they're on the premium movie channels. Plus classics and independent films too. For just \$2.99 each, you get



INTRODUCING



IT'S PERSONALIZED TV[™]

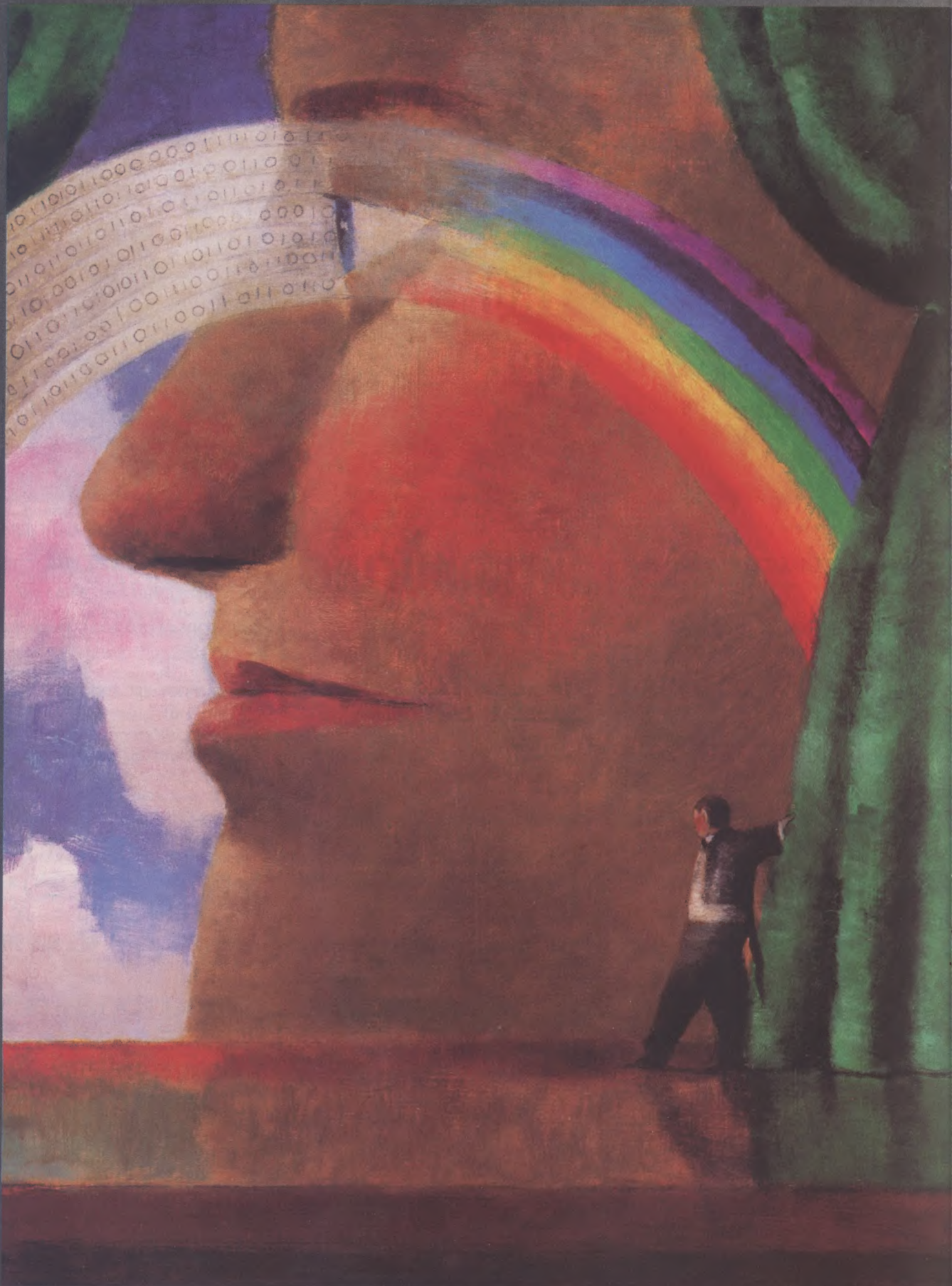
the Hollywood hits you want, starting as often as every 30 minutes. No

more trips to the video store. No more disappointments when the movie you

want is out of stock. And with DIRECTV's totally digital picture and sound, you'll feel like you're in

a theater. You can also choose from tons of pro and college sports, and the newest and most popular cable networks. CNN, ESPN, The Disney Channel, and a lot more. Probably for less than you pay for cable now. Check out the affordable 18-inch RCA brand DSS[™] dish and DIRECTV at your Consumer Electronics or Satellite TV dealer. Or call 1-800-345-4388 for the nearest authorized DIRECTV dealer.

Circle 2 on Reader Service Card.



We've all heard a lot of talk about the *Digital Age*. But what have we seen? Here ends the hype, the hyperbole and all those other "h" words. Introducing the RCA Digital Satellite System. That's not another announcement. That's a fact. Twenty-two thousand miles above the equator are twin satellites using advanced digital technology to give you the kind of picture and sound that will completely rewrite the television history books.



The 60" RCA Home Theatre and DSS System. Digital Home Theatre is here.

You see, your TV is only as good as the broadcast signal it receives. And the current signal hasn't changed since the NTSC first set the standard way back in 1940. In other words, it's well over 50 years behind the times.

Announcing the end of announcements announcing the coming digital revolution.

Enter the DSS system. An entirely new kind of broadcast that can deliver up to 35% more lines of resolution and CD-quality sound.* Combine that with an RCA Home Theatre™ and you get *Digital Home Theatre*. Television will never be the same again. The DSS system will be on the cutting edge well into the next century.

It incorporates MPEG-2, the new standard for digital television. It gives you a laser-disc quality* picture and eliminates many of the problems with today's TV and cable systems. Like interference and video noise. You won't



get caught with your technological pants down either. The DSS system has a wide-band data port. So when HDTV comes along, you'll be ready.† In fact, we're playing a major role in the development of HDTV. This is not fiction. It's reality. The DSS system could be in your living room tomorrow. So, what are you waiting for? **Changing Entertainment. Again.™** **RCA**



Circle 3 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO ADVERTISER

Q&A

Kelly Ford, Director of Marketing for The Electronic Mailbox, discusses what's new in video products.

Q What's new and exciting in home video editing?

A By far the hottest thing in home video editing is desktop video. With Sima's new PC Ed/it, anyone can edit and rearrange scenes of their home videos with ease and accuracy — right on their computer — for under \$100! Fast Electronics and ADDA Technologies offer several products that let consumers use their 386 PC or better to create titles and add special effects. Today, you can turn your computer into a digital video mixer with effects like ChromaKey, A/B rolls and dissolves for under \$500. The most important thing to remember is only buy desktop video products from retailers who offer technical support and some kind of satisfaction guarantee.

Q What are the hot new products in video accessories?

A Sunpak Memory-Free and Lenmar NoMem batteries. These batteries not only offer consumers longer running times, but their technology prevents them from getting battery memory. Battery memory is the problem that turns your two-hour battery into a five-minute one. With these batteries you just charge it up on your existing battery charger and get a full running time, every time. The Sunpak Memory-Free batteries come with a lifetime warranty, and they have just introduced a new model for Canon camcorders.

Q Any other hot new products for our readers to look for?

A JVC has just introduced a universal editor, the EdiTool, which requires no hook-up and is easy to use. Now anyone can edit their home videos from the comfort of their living room. Ambico has introduced a whole new line of video production equipment.



Letters from our readers

See the difference

I would like to thank you for the "Home Theater" column about TV calibration (Oct. '94). I had my Mitsubishi 50-inch rear-projection set calibrated by a local pro recommended by the Imaging Science Foundation. The result of his efforts was nothing short of astounding, transforming the set's bluish whites into pure and vivid ones. Flesh tones are more realistic and color accuracy has distinctly improved. I urge other *Video Magazine* readers to consider having this service performed. You won't believe the difference.

Robert McLean
Bethpage, New York

Keep it simple

Sherwood's RV-5030R ("Best of the Year," Jan.) is a smart, inexpensive, great-sounding, no-frills home theater receiver. Why should I have to spend



Sherwood RV-5030R A/V Receiver

lots of money for silly surround modes, S-video jacks, etc.? I want quality sound without paying \$1,000. Add NHT's SuperZero speakers and an SW-2P subwoofer and you will have a great-sounding system, with money to spare for things you *really* need, like RCA's DSS system or a widescreen TV.

George Owens
Port Angeles, Washington

Masked by design

In response to Joe Redifer's letter (Feb.) on letterboxing versus pan-and-scan, he should check his copies again. There is indeed extra picture on the left and right side of the frame of *Terminator 2: Judgment Day*, and more detail on the top and bottom. But it wasn't intended to be seen that way by the director. James Cameron's film is in a seldom-used format called Super 35, which achieves a widescreen look without using widescreen lenses. It is rectangular, but not wide enough for "widescreen," so it is masked for theatrical release and laserdiscs.

With the unmasked full-screen video version, you see visual information that you were never intended to see, such as production assistants and equipment or stunt people that are rightfully cropped by the masking. Here, less is more. I'll stick to my beautiful letterbox version.

Conrad P. Felber
Sudbury, Ontario
Canada

Logos drive me

When a person buys a new car, he does not expect to see Ford's or GM's logo on the windshield while driving. Why should we have to watch the logos of stations such as The Family Channel, Arts and Entertainment and Turner Classic Movies in the righthand corners of television screens when we have already paid to see the program? This practice has become an intrusive new form of advertising.

Walter Oleksy
Evanston, Illinois

Best of the best?

Brent Butterworth's review ("Video tests," Oct. '94) of the Toshiba TW56-D90 observes that the TV has a horizontal hot spot, and adds, "Make sure you'll be able to watch the set with your head within a foot of the vertical screen axis." Given this, how can you name the Toshiba the Best Widescreen TV of 1994?

George Heidel
Redding, California

Editor's Reply: We chose Toshiba's TW56D90 as the Best Widescreen TV because its picture is definitely the best among the widescreen sets we've seen. While the hot spot is a flaw, bear in mind that no product is perfect.

For the record

The installed lighting system discussed in February's "Home Theater" was the Lutron Graftix Eye, not the Magic I. ■

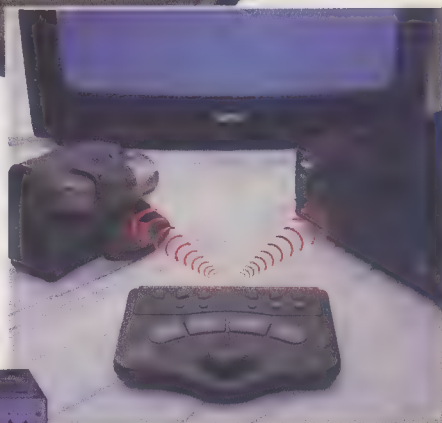
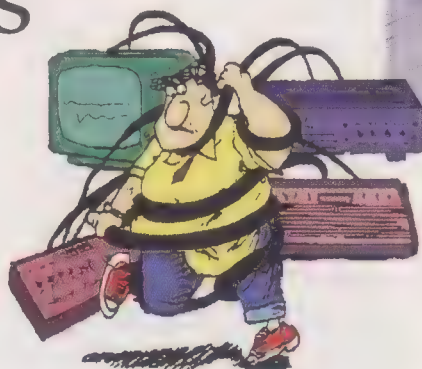
Send letters to Feedback, *Video Magazine*, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; or fax to 212-947-6727; or send via CompuServe to 75147,1255, or via the Internet to 75147.1255@compuserve.com. Letters may be edited for space.

Simple & Easy

Cable Free Editing



With the
new JVC EdiTool
the only things
you'll miss
are the
hook-up
cables!



Completely Wireless Edit Controller with Exclusive Jog Wheel Scanner!

If you are one of those consumers who thought video editing was too complicated and involved expensive equipment, the JX-ED11 was created just for you.

With JVC's Cable Free Editing, you can perform easy edits by using large simplified controls. The JX-ED11 works with most brands of remote compatible camcorders and VCRs.

SIMPLE! Absolutely no hook-up!
Total wireless operation means no
cables needed!

EASY! Two button editing!

EXCLUSIVE! Jog Wheel Scanner
stops accurately at edit points.

UNIVERSAL! Works with most
IR camcorders and VCRs.



JVC®
The Invention of VHS

Circle 4 on Reader Service Card.

**FAST
FORWARD**

Tom Hanks—hits, misses and *Gump*

▶▶ Few actors are as hot as Tom Hanks. Coming off an Oscar-winning performance in *Philadelphia*, the story of a man's battle against AIDS discrimination, he stayed on top with the phenomenal success of *Forrest Gump*. But his career has had also its share of flops, like *The Burbs* and *Radio Flyer*, and debacles like *Bonfire of the Vanities*. Of *Bonfire*, an adaptation of Tom Wolfe's bestseller, Hanks recalled in an interview with *Video Magazine* that he knew at the time that "we were either making something on the order of *Gone With the Wind*, or we were the biggest clowns in the business and we'd be laughed off the screen." Ruefully, he admits "We were laughed off the screen."



Tom Hanks

Hanks attitude is always to "do the work and hope for the best." But he said he marvelled at *Gump* director Robert Zemeckis' devotion. It seemed, said Hanks, that Zemeckis knew he was creating a history-making film. Hanks worried that the film's special effects and historical trickery might overshadow the story, but Zemeckis' confidence won out in the end.

"Bob is a dynamo," says Hanks. "I will never question him again. Any actor who harbors the idea that he ever wants to direct should work with Bob Zemeckis." Does Hanks want to direct? While his career has been defined by unpredictable moves, this may not be one of them. "I really like this high-paying movie star gig, and I'd like to hold onto it as long as they'll let me."

— **Jon Silberg**

THE NUMBER

4 billion

The number of prerecorded VHS movies rented each year.

CD Plus, a new disc with a CD-ROM twist

▶▶ How do you follow a monumental career as a recording engineer and producer? How about by dreaming up a new breed of multimedia CD that can play on audio CD players as a regular album, then come alive on a CD-ROM equipped PC as a sight-and-sound extravaganza with video clips, graphics, liner notes and lyrics. The disc might even serve as a computer link to the artist's or label's online service for touring info, other album previews and ticket buying.

For Albhy Galutan, computers have become his virtual life since he dreamed up and created late in 1993 a *Crash Test Dummies* prototype disc. Galutan has long been the chief engineer at Criteria Studios in Miami and a studio collaborator to everyone from the Bee Gees on *Saturday Night Fever* to Eric Clapton and Barbra Streisand.

Galutan's achievement has been to create the format, then sell Sony and Philips on the idea of making CD Plus an extension of their audio disc standard. "CD Plus is a hybrid of the Photo CD technology that merges still pictures, sound and indexing," explains Galutan. "The trick is in multisession recording, coding the computerized graphics and then putting liner notes in a separate sector than the audio."

Also in on the ground floor is Microsoft, which has designed its new Windows '95 operating shell to be "CD Plus-ready." All other PC users, 486SX and better, will need to install a smidgen of driver software, online or on disc.

The first CD Plus titles include Sony's two disc sight-and-sound rendering of *Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits, Vol. 3* and a dressed up *Jar of Flies* EP by Alice in Chains. Atlantic, Capitol, Geffen, MCA and Warner Bros. also have enhanced titles on the way. And a near-future goal is to make the same CD Plus discs Macintosh compatible, so that a single title can be stocked in both audio and computer stores.

— **Jonathan Takiff**



Instant high definition

▶▶ For the right price, you can have a high-definition VCR today. It can record and play up to three hours of high-definition TV, or simultaneously record three hours of two separate S-VHS or VHS programs on high-performance metal particle videotape. Because the HDTV is recorded as an RGB baseband signal rather than a composite signal, the deck is compatible with all proposed HDTV systems, requiring only a decoder that outputs an RGB signal. The right price, by the way, is \$15,000.

The VCR is available from Captain



(212-307-HDTV), an HDTV company based in New York that also carries blank HDTV tapes, as well as feature films on HDTV tapes, for \$300 to \$400 each.

— **Lancelot Braithwaite**

.....

Is there a Mux-Master in your future?

►► Fiber-optic cable has always been considered the ultimate carrier of digital information. But coming services like video-on-demand may squeeze even fiber's capacity to cope with the info-gobbling demands of multimedia. To overcome this limitation, IBM Research has developed a technology that promises to create a twenty-fold increase in fiber's capacity, while slashing the cost of transmission.

IBM's MuxMaster technology, now in prototype form, makes it possible to transmit 20 simultaneous data streams—including video, text, audio and still image files—over a single fiber cable. Current technology only allows one stream at a time. IBM believes MuxMaster will find an important market among cable TV operators with video-on-demand services. "We're providing the capability to communicate large volumes of data between

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

"The 500-channel future sounds to me like 250 channels of Beavis and 250 channels of Butthead."

—PAUL MCGLOTHLIN
Information and Multimedia Coordinator,
Henry T. Gage Middle School
Huntington Park California

a server site and a cable company's head end," says Aldo Mazzilli, business development manager for IBM Research.

MuxMaster essentially combines data streams from slower sources, like

computers, into a single stream for transmission over optical fiber. When the combined signal reaches its destination, the stream is separated back into its original channels. MuxMaster uses a technique called "wavelength division multiplexing" to transmit each channel at a different color of light. The technique can be compared to radio broadcasting, which simultaneously transmits signals of different frequencies without interfering with each other.

IBM officials say the breakthrough could also slice the cost of leasing fiber by 95 percent. With the current cost of renting a single fiber cable starting at \$150 per mile per month, a MuxMaster user needing a 10-channel, two-way link over 10 miles could save \$342,000 per year. And that's reason enough for anyone to consider a new technology.

—By Frank Beacham



Year's Best: Recipients of Video Magazine Awards for 1994's best products, which were presented in a ceremony at the Consumer Electronics Show, include (top row, from left) Hitachi's Bruce Schoenegge, JVC's Bill Simms, Sherwood's Bob Magee, Terk's Neal Terk, StarSight Telecast's Brian Klosterman, Sherwood's Rick Jordan, Toshiba's Steve Nickerson, Sony's Craig Rathbun, Madrigal's Jon Herron; and (bottom row, from left) Mitsubishi's Howard Borsa, Pioneer's Kerry McCammon, Goldstar's Peter Suh, Video Magazine award presenters Jay Rosenfield and Stan Pinkwas, Intel's Jerry Braun, Videonics' Jack Aiello, Counterpoint's Laura Hendershot and NHT's Chris Byrne.

TIMESHIFT TEN YEARS AGO IN VIDEO MAGAZINE

Here in the U.S., the big Sony news is high-res Super Beta. But back in Japan, Sony recently devoted equal fanfare to its parallel announcement of the Video 8 camcorder. Video 8 weighs less than 5.1 lbs. with battery and tape and lists for \$1,100. It uses a CCD imager equivalent to the one in the newest CCD Betamovie. Video 8 seems to offer many consumer-friendly features not even found in Betamovie. Sony executives won't be more specific, but say that they will "definitely" be selling Video 8 in the U.S. sometime this year...8mm is going to need an extensive library of prerecorded tape if it's really to compete with the bigger boys. A-8 Video



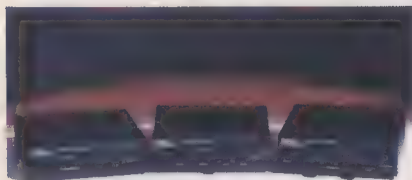
APRIL 1985

Movies, ■ California-based company, goes on the record as being the first to support the 8mm format by selling cassettes. It has released *Suzie Superstar* and *I Want to Be..BAD*, two X-rated features. Let the sellers of half-inch prerecorded tape not forget that their billion-dollar business began with people's taste for adult fare...A double-deck VCR—similar in concept to twin-deck audio recorders—has been announced by Sharp. So far, the one-speed VHS unit is built only for PAL and SECAM use and is being sold in the Mideast for \$935. A fact which seems guaranteed to anger Hollywood is the unit's ability to dub from one tape to the other. It will probably be kept away from U.S. shores for some time...The numbers are in on VHS hi-fi, and what looks gloomy for manufacturers may mean golden opportunities for shoppers. Some hi-fi models, plagued by initial quality problems and an early lack of prerecorded programming, reportedly haven't been selling very briskly. The discounting on older decks should begin shortly...Cyndi Lauper's *Girls Just Want To Have Fun* begins filming this month with Sara Jessica Parker and Lee Montgomery in the lead roles. Not bad for what was meant to be a one-joke video that co-starred a wrestler. ■

whisper
whisper

**BOOM!
BANG!**

whisper
whisper



Now with
Enhanced Sound Circuitry

Introducing the
VOLUME STABILIZER™
that lets you hear the whispers
and stops you from
cringing at the bangs.

It's an innovative, low cost solution to home video volume control problems because it automatically increases the volume of the audio source during soft passages and reduces volume during loud passages. You'll hear every word of dialogue and every bar of music while the VOLUME STABILIZER softens the sounds that are normally too loud.

Whether you use a satellite dish, a home theater system, or just a VCR, you can put the remote control aside. Now with four models to choose from.

Call or write for our
FREE
paper on "Dynamic Range;
When less is more."

For more information ask your dealer or call or write:

**Brookline
Technologies**

2035 Carriage Hill Road
Allison Park, PA 15101-3350

1-800-366-9290

Late Breaking News

RADIO MAY soon be following video's game plan. After years of satellite industry prodding, the Federal Communications Commission has voted to allocate space on the broadcast spectrum for satellites to transmit digital audio services. This could clear the way for radio stations to broadcast CD-quality music channels to homes and automobiles equipped with tiny dish-sized antennas.

THE MONTH'S CLEVEREST NEW CD-ROM isn't an exotic new game, but *Bob Dylan Interactive: Highway 61 Revisited*, a nostalgic look at the '60s from the vantage point of the '90s. Stuffed with music and memorabilia, the disc includes 10 songs, performance clips, 500 Dylan song lyrics, stills of 41 album covers, archival photos, and video anecdotes from fellow musicians, like the one about how Dylan scribbled the lyrics to "Blowin' in the Wind" on a scrap of



Digital Dylan: Folk songs and interactivity.

paper just before he sang it for the first time at Gertie's Folk City. Created by Graphix Zone and Sony Music/Columbia Records, *Dylan Interactive* is priced at \$60 and works with PCs and Macs.

DON'T EXPECT TO SEE SCIENTISTS achieve the much-discussed goal of technology convergence for at least several more years, according to Howard Frank, a special assistant to the director of the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency. Speaking about cable, phone and wireless networks, Frank told a recent gathering of convergence experts that "There's no

convenient way to make these things interoperative." He said the first step will be to converge the worlds of video and data, but that digital storage capacity is not likely to be advanced enough for another three to seven years, according to a report in *Television Digest*.

HITACHI IS INTRODUCING A pair of wireless camcorders that transmit images and stereo audio via an infrared signal to an adapter that plugs into a TV. The debut is in Europe, but if the models are a hit, they'll probably turn up here.

PROFESSIONAL VIDEOGRAPHERS will have a dramatically new kind of camcorder to consider after they get a look at a new disc-based model by Avid and Ikegami. The camera section, which has no moving parts, converts light gathered by a three-CCD imager into digital signals that are recorded onto a rewritable optical disc. The breakthrough model will be introduced at the upcoming annual meeting of the National Association of Broadcasters.

BLOCKBUSTER HAS A NEW service for deaf and hard-of-hearing customers. Video renters and purchasers can have their tapes visually checked before leaving the store to make sure the tapes have closed captions, and that they're properly displayed. Blockbuster acted after learning that more than half of deaf and hard-of-hearing video buffs report problems with captioned tapes.

STUDENT VIDEOGRAPHERS can earn high-end editing components and a touch of glory for their schools through a competition being sponsored by Videonics, a leading manufacturer of editing products. Competitors in the Thoughts and Dreams contest must submit a four- to five-minute video produced by students. Prizes include \$2,000 and a Videonics Editing Studio for the winning school, and Videonics components for nine additional schools. The contest is open to all U.S. middle and high schools, and the deadline for entries is May 15. For further information, call 800-338-EDIT.

The three most important letters in home theatre...



BETTER SOUND THAN A MOVIE THEATRE

Others are struggling to make home theatre sound almost as good as your local theatre. We've surpassed it. Others tell you how home theatre must always be done. We've customized it. We know that one size doesn't fit all. You define your needs, and we will help our dealer design a custom system based upon your personal requirements.

The heart of the American Custom Theatre is the Acurus ACT I Surround Sound Processor. When combined with high quality amplification, such as the Acurus 200X3, and the proper speakers for your listening environment, it will surpass the sound system in your local movie theatre. Now the best seat in the house, is in your house.

On-screen programming makes the ACT I as easy to use as your TV. Hand crafted in America, it has separate glass epoxy circuit boards for the three input audio section, three input video section and power supply. Utilizing 1% metal film resistors and the most advanced surround sound processing integrated circuit, the Acurus ACT I has a smooth and refined sound that surpasses processors costing several times the price. Brought to you by Mondial Designs Ltd., acclaimed in Europe, Asia and America for engineering the best value in quality audio components.

M O N D I A L D E S I G N S L I M I T E D

20 Livingstone Ave., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522 • 914-693-8008 • Fax 914-693-7199

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card.

Bloodier blood, scarier scr other benefits of USSB

USSB digital entertainment is breakthrough, state-of-the-art transmission of television programs in the form of digital information. The result is a sparkling, super clear picture comparable to laserdisc quality. Plus sound that's unsurpassed even by digital CDs. The effect is startling. Action scenes become more exciting, love scenes more romantic, and the landscapes will take your breath away.

It is quite simply the sharpest, most brilliant picture and clearest sound ever broadcast.

IT COMES TO YOU FROM OUTER SPACE.

What makes it possible is the remarkable new technology from RCA called the Digital Satellite System. Because it uses the largest, most powerful communications satellite ever launched, it broadcasts up to 150 channels of perfect

digital signals that can be picked up by a tiny 18" satellite dish.

THE BIGGEST HITS ON THE SMALLEST DISH.SM


Once you own this remarkable new home entertainment system,

USSB will bring you America's Favorite NetworksSM in a way you've never experienced. You'll get Showtime and HBO, with the best films from Hollywood and diverse,



©1994, United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. Experience Digital Entertainment and The Biggest Hits on the Smallest Dish are service marks of United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. All information subject to change. HBO and Cinemax are registered trademarks of Time Warner Entertainment Company, LP. Showtime, The Movie Channel, and FLIX are service marks of Showtime Networks, Inc. MTV, Music Television, Nickelodeon/Nick At Nite, and VH-1/Video Hits One are registered trademarks of MTV Networks, a division of Viacom International Inc. All News Channel is a

reams, sweatier palms and digital entertainment.



exclusive original programming including comedy, movies, documentaries, family series and sports specials. Plus classic and contemporary films on Cinemax. Movies from the 60's, 70's and 80's on FLIX, and non-stop movies on The Movie Channel. You'll also get great music videos on MTV and VH-1, unique comedy on Comedy Central, great children's programs on Nickelodeon, and classic television on Nick at Nite. As well as quality women's programs on Lifetime and the 24-hour-a-day fast-paced All News Channel. Plus our pledge to provide you with the very highest level of customer service and support...24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

MULTICHANNEL MAGIC. With USSB, you get five distinct channels of HBO, three channels of Showtime, two versions of The Movie Channel, three channels of

A SAMPLE OF THE TREMENDOUS CHOICE OF MOVIES YOU GET EVERY TIME YOU WATCH USSB.



Cinemax, as well as FLIX. Fourteen distinct premium channel choices every time you sit down to watch TV. It's a movie-lover's paradise.

ONE MONTH FREE! To introduce this dazzling new dimension of television pleasure, we're offering everyone who purchases an RCA Digital Satellite System—ONE FREE MONTH of all our great channels. Experience the power of USSB digital entertainment on the new RCA Digital Satellite System. Visit your RCA dealer or satellite TV retailer today, or call 1-800-BETTER TV for more information.

USSBTM
EXPERIENCE DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENTSM



trademark of Conus Communications and Viacom Satellite News, Inc. Comedy Central is a registered trademark of Comedy Partners. Lifetime Television is a trademark of Lifetime Television. Age of Innocence, Beverly Hillsbillies, So I Married an Axe Murderer, The Fugitive and Demolition Man as seen on HBO. Sleepless in Seattle, Cliffhanger, In the Line of Fire courtesy of SHOWTIME. Weekend at Bernie's, Remains of the Day and Ruby in Paradise as seen on Cinemax. Little Man Tate and Life With Mikey © Touchstone Pictures courtesy of The Movie Channel. They Call Me Mr. Tibbs courtesy of FLIX.

Circle 6 on Reader Service Card.

Home theater sound, a universal VCR, a low cost combi player

SHARP VIDEO PRINTER ▶

Sharp's GZ-P15U (\$999) is a compact color video printer that connects to any video source. It can print images with 16.7 million colors in a variety of formats. A stabilization function takes jitter out of still frames, while a high-speed strobe print function helps you catch your tennis swing in a succession of images. Digital image processing improves color, edge rendering and noise reduction. Print paper is also available in pre-printed postcards or self-adhesive labels. (For more info, circle 107 on your Reader Service Card)



◀ THEATER IN A BOX

Magnavox's MX931 Home Audio Theater Package (\$499) offers a one-brand, one-box answer to home cinema sound. Simply unload it and hook up any hi-fi VCR and a TV and you're ready to go with a five-speaker Dolby Pro-Logic surround system. The MX931 provides 50 watts per channel to the front speakers, and 10 to the center and the rears. Magnavox says the package includes installation instructions, color-coded wires and an 800 number for set-up questions. (For more info, circle 108 on your Reader Service Card)



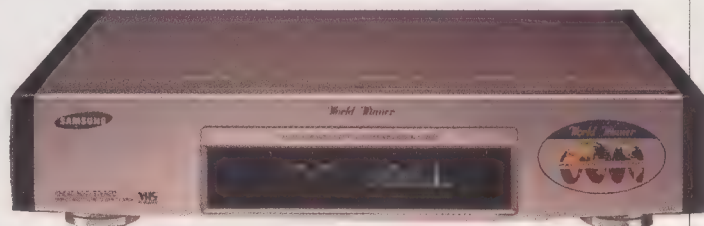
SMALL BUT SOLID ▼

Rock Solid Sounds' HCM 1 two-way compact speaker (\$199) employs Acoustic Voice Matching to maximize flexibility and ensure accuracy within your listening environment. Though small in size, Rock Solid Sounds says the HCM 1 can handle 150 watts and still offer musical accuracy, speed and definition, with a response range from 60 Hertz to 22 kilohertz (-6 dB). It comes in three- and five-unit clusters suitable for home theaters. (For more info, circle 102 on your Reader Service Card)



WORLDWIDE VIDEO ▶

Samsung's SV-300W Worldwide VCR (\$1,999) makes the world smaller for multi-cultural videophiles by domesticating foreign transmission formats like PAL and SECAM. This four-head, hi-fi VCR can copy, record and play any TV broadcast format, regardless of where you find yourself. It has a multi-source AC power input that's compatible with 100- to 240-volt sources. (For more info, circle 101 on your Reader Service Card)



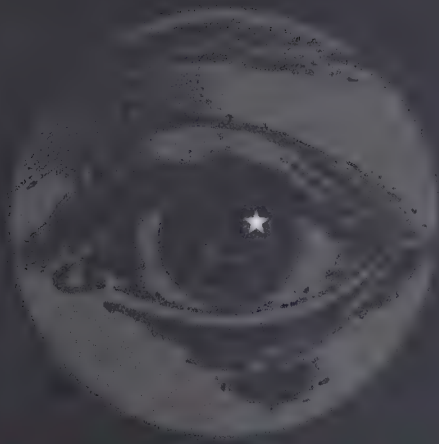
◀ COLORFUL AND EFFICIENT

Quasar's new VM555 camcorder (\$649) is a VHS-C point-and-shoot camcorder that offers a color viewfinder, a 12x four-speed zoom and a sliding lens cover. Zoom ratio, battery life and tape remaining indicators are visible in the viewfinder. For those



who forget to bring along enough batteries, Quasar says it has achieved a 20 percent increase in power efficiency. (For more info circle 111 on the Reader Service Card)

Give Us Your Best Shot!



For eleven years, Visions of U.S. has discovered a wealth of new creative talent in the premiere video contest of our time. This year it's your turn to create an original video production and have your work judged by video professionals, with the chance to win valuable Sony prizes. The contest, sponsored by Sony and administered by the American Film Institute, is an invitation to express your vision—no 8mm, VHS or Beta. Just choose a category—fiction, non-fiction, music video, experimental or young people—and start shooting. Submit your work by June 11, 1995 and a distinguished panel of judges including Tim Allen, Francis Ford Coppola, Kathleen Kennedy, LeVar Burton, Penelope Spheeris, Scott Wolf and Henry Thomas will begin the judging process. You'll be in competition for an exciting selection of Sony video products, and everyone who enters will receive a bonus blank videocassette.

To find out more, call (213) 856-7787. Or write Visions of U.S., P.O. Box 200, Hollywood, California 90078.

VISIONS

Enter The Eleventh Annual Visions of U.S. Video Contest.



The American Film Institute

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Sony is a trademark of Sony.

SONY

Sponsored by Sony Electronics Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS



COMBI VALUE ▲

Pioneer's CLD-S104 combination player brings the home theater experience to a wider audience at a breakthrough suggested price of \$299. Digital video processing brings the timebase correction and dropout compensation available on costlier laserdisc players to this budget model. The CLD-S104 also offers multi-speed and 24-step program play, and the chapter and frame search capabilities found on more expensive players. (For more info, circle 100 on your Reader Service Card)



◀ Good Vibrations

Aura's IC-US Interactor Cushion (\$99) promises to rock your world. Lean back against the cushion,

connect its power amplifier to the audio output of almost any A/V receiver, TV, VCR or game system and Aura says you will feel as if you are inside the action. The cushion converts bass sounds into vibrations. Adjustable controls enable you to find your favorite level. (For more info, circle 110 on your Reader Service Card)

WHO'S AT THE DOOR? ▼

Vivitar's SMS-4 Video Door Phone (\$597) is a video intercom you can use to screen your visitors without opening the door. The two-part security device installs easily by adapting existing doorbell wiring. A sensitive, wide-angle lens and a two-way condenser-type microphone is secured in a weatherproof housing. The four-inch, black-and-white monitor provides one-way video. Up to four monitors can be connected to the system. (For more info, circle 109 on your Reader Service Card)



◀ TERK ANTENNA

Terk Technologies' TV15 indoor TV antenna (\$39) provides an elegant, functional solution to TV reception problems. Designed by an

expert in radar and communications technologies, the compact TV15 brings in TV broadcasts from channels 2 to 83 with its "advanced frequency matching technology." Terk adds Pin-Dot pre-tuning, which reduces ghosts and artifacts in difficult reception conditions. A selector lets you switch between off-air reception and other sources. (For more info, circle 105 on your Reader Service Card)

SPEAKER MOUNTS ▶

OmniMount Systems' Universal Mounting Kits (\$59, pictured, and \$79) give you the ability to mount speakers almost anywhere. The kits weld steel support arms to a high-strength polymer ball and socket, and are designed for speakers up to either 8 or 15 pounds. They allow attachment to any wall, ceiling, deck or floor, regardless of the surface material. Nuts and bolts are included, along with a hex wrench, a drill bit and detailed instructions. (For more info, circle 104 on your Reader Service Card)





With Cinema DSP, you'll be amazed at what comes out of the woodwork.

Bats screech overhead. Wolves howl in the distance. And footsteps crunch across your living room floor.

No, it's not your imagination. You're hearing sounds placed around the room, just as the director intended.

All courtesy of Yamaha Cinema DSP. The home theater technology that gives dialogue more definition. Music, more dimension. And sound effects, more graphic detail.

Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers that fully replicate the experience you get in multi-speaker movie theaters. It sounds so real, in fact, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

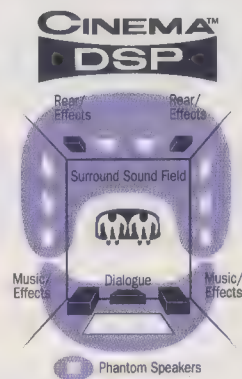
As you might imagine, a breakthrough like this is no small feat. It's accomplished by multiplying the effects of Digital Sound Field Processing and Dolby Pro Logic.[®]

Digital Sound Field Processing is Yamaha's unique technology that electronically recreates some of the finest performance spaces in the world. And Dolby Pro Logic is the technology responsible for placing sound around the room, matching the dialogue and sound effects with the action on the screen.

Together, these two technologies allow Yamaha to offer a complete line of home theater components that outperform other comparatively priced products on the market.

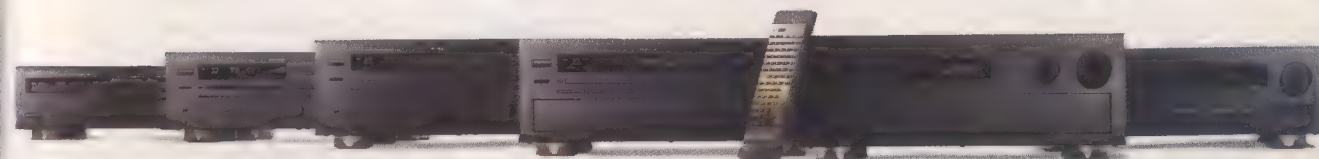
Stop by your local Yamaha dealer for what could be a very eerie demonstration. Maybe we can't talk you into a system, but that doesn't mean we can't scare you into one.

For the sales location nearest you, call 1-800-4YAMAHA.



Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers. It sounds so real, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

YAMAHA[®]



A 35-inch Zenith TV premieres StarSight's onscreen guide

Amid all the talk about hundreds of channels and video-on-demand, it's easy to lose track of the fact that many people feel they have enough trouble managing the channels they already receive. As any savvy *Video Magazine* reader knows, America is littered with flashing 12:00 displays, complicated remotes and missed timeshifts. For people with these problems, it's "never mind the fancy stuff." But what about an onscreen TV guide with a foolproof recording capability? StarSight, a software service by StarSight Telecast that's been introduced first by Zenith, is just that.

We checked out StarSight on Zenith's new 35-inch SM-3589BT8 TV. It's the first component to carry the guide, although it will soon be used in TVs, VCRs, TVCRs and stand-alone set-top boxes by many manufacturers. The Zenith monitor itself had a very nice picture, with good blacks and vivid colors. But the remote control was what was really interesting about the TV. It's simply laid out, feels great in the hand and features a few buttons you've never seen before, for StarSight navigation.

You get StarSight by pressing one button and following the onscreen instructions. Unlike most onscreen menus, StarSight wisely chooses black type on lighter backgrounds for almost all its operations. It means having to cover up the TV picture with graphics, but it's much easier to read.

Setting up the StarSight service involves connecting your cable, VCR and TV, and then calling an 800 number to sign up. You get a free month for



Star Power: Zenith's 35-inch TV with a sampling of StarSight menus showing program listings, by channel or call letters, and record information.



SEP 7	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
NICK	Primenevns				Larry King		
MTV	City Slickers				City Slicker		
SHOW	Primenevns 1 hour long						
HBO							
DISC	Once	Press RECORD again to confirm recording.					
24	Daily (M-F)						
FAM	Weekly						
ESPN	700 Club	Blossom	In the Best				
4	Avonlea		Casablanca				
5	The Prince of Tides		Juice				
FAM	(FAMILY)	CBL	5	7:25P	MON SEP 7		

SEP 7	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
	9:00P	9:30P			10:00P		
CNN	Larry King Live!				World News		
SHOW	City Slickers				The Search		
HBO	Bingo	Home Alone					
DISC	All In a Days Work				All in a Days W		
26	Math ... Who Needs It?!				Rassias In		
ESPN	Major League Baseball						
FAM	Batman				700 Club		
4	In the Best Interest of				News		
DISN	Casablanca				Gaslight		
REQ	Juice						
26	KBHL-TDO	CBL	26	7:25P	MON SEP 7		

\$1,999 RATING: ★★★★★

signing on. After that, StarSight costs \$4.99 a month, about the same as you'd pay for four issues of *TV Guide*. A wire runs from the back of the TV to any point in the sight line of the VCR's infrared remote window. It's an emitter that turns the VCR on and off for StarSight-activated recording. When you have StarSight, your VCR has to be off when you're not using it. For example, if you were to fall asleep while watching a VHS movie and set StarSight to record a late-night program, you wouldn't get it. For some videophiles, this may be one more thing to remember. But for everyone else, it's one blessed thing to forget. StarSight

tries to shield users from making mistakes.

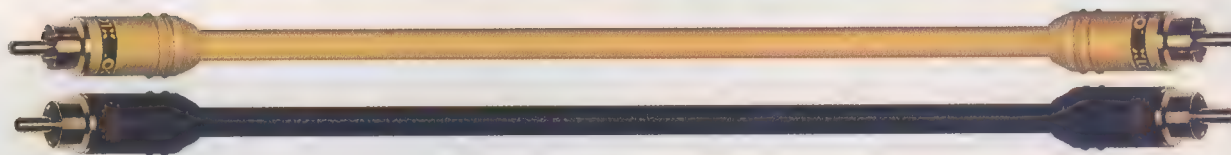
The first thing we got after setting up the system and tuning in some TV channels was a StarSight box informing us that *Masters of the Universe* had six minutes left. It's great to know a show's name and the time remaining when you land on a commercial. There was also a reading of the station and the time of day. A second screen, accessible with one button, gave us more information: the year of the show, the category of program, a plot summary, and a notice of any violence and language. It was really easy and informative, but since we'd only been online with StarSight for a few minutes, we didn't yet have everything we wanted to see. Before you can really use it, StarSight takes a while to "download"

into your TV, which has to be off during the process. This means overnight for most folks. If, for any reason you have to have the TV on all day and night, you can't use StarSight.

After two hours, we turned the set back on and found everything up-a week's worth of StarSight's onscreen TV guide. The main menu guide screen shows what's on while you're watching, plus and minus a half hour. To see what's on later or what you missed earlier, you use arrow keys on the remote to shift a screen cursor back and forth in the day, or to other days in the week. Again, it's really simple. To change the show that you're watching, you simply scroll up and down among the program choices and hit enter when you see

continued on page 41

\$5.00 FREE!!



(and you don't even have to buy our cables!)

It's true: XLO Electric Company's popularly-priced XLO/VDO™ brand cables for home entertainment™ are so much better than what your system probably now uses that, once you learn about them, we think you'll want to own them.

That's why, if you fill out the coupon printed below, take it to any authorized XLO/VDO dealer, and ask him to tell you about XLO/VDO, the best and only complete line of cables for every audio, video, and Home Theatre application, we'll have him take five bucks off the purchase price of *anything at all that you buy from him—regardless of what it is, or what brand it may be*. We'll even *pay* him to do you the courtesy. (Check out the fine print in the coupon, below.)

If XLO/VDO weren't really "The Best in the World," do you think we could afford to make this offer?

**Visit your authorized
XLO/VDO dealer today!**

XLO/VDO

XLO Electric Company, Inc.

9480 Utica Street, Suite 612, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Phone (909) 466-0382, FAX (909) 466-3662

Yes, I want \$5.00 Free!

I'm going to complete this coupon, take it to my authorized XLO/VDO dealer, ask about new XLO/VDO cables, and get \$5.00 off anything at all that I buy from him, no matter what it is or what brand it may be!

Name

Address

Telephone

Mr. Dealer, XLO Electric Co., Inc. promises to pay you \$5.00 plus 50 cents handling for each completed coupon that you send us. Coupons are subject to check for validity. Only one coupon may be redeemed per customer. Offer is not valid outside the continental United States, and expires December 31, 1995

Video's next generation — 10-gigabyte movie CDs

Without a shot being fired, a looming, behind-the-scenes battle over competing formats for a digital video disc (DVD) appears to have come to an end. The likely winner is a high-density CD developed by Toshiba and Time Warner, and backed by several of the world's top technology and entertainment companies. The prize: lead position in the billion-dollar race to develop the next big movie and entertainment medium.

The Toshiba/Time Warner DVD can hold a staggering 10 gigabytes of digital data, with 5 Gb on each of two sides. That's enough capacity for two 135-minute movies with digital surround sound, multiple language tracks and subtitles; room enough for one 4.5-hour disc to hold all of *Gone With the Wind* or *The Godfather* with space to spare. In music terms, it's 15 times the capacity of a standard CD. It's also the equivalent of 6,900 computer floppy discs, or a stack of paper documents twice as high as the Empire State Building.

is being supported by Matsushita, parent company to Panasonic, Technics, Quasar and MCA; Thomson Consumer Electronics, parent to RCA, GE and ProScan; Nippon Columbia, parent to Denon; as well as Hitachi, Pioneer, JVC, Mitsubishi, MGM/UA and Turner Home Entertainment.

To the eye, the Toshiba/Time Warner DVD resembles a conventional CD. However, to get double-sided play capability, the disc is formed by bonding two 0.6mm-thick five-inch discs back to back. The process is similar to that now used to manufacture laserdiscs. The DVD format

with or without letterboxing. Other features include Dolby AC-3 (5.1 channels) surround audio, and a parental lock-out capability. The DVD players will be compatible with current audio CDs.

The DVD format has capabilities beyond movies. It can be used in computer-related applications as a server for sup-



Movie Machine: Ten-gigabyte movie CD proposed by Toshiba and Time Warner, flanked by prototype player and widescreen TV.

The new format, incompatible with a similar CD configuration proposed by Sony and Philips, became the instant frontrunner as an industry standard when Sony announced it would study the specifications of its competitor. "Our aim has been to achieve a single standard in this area, and we still believe in the advantages of a single format," said Rick Clancy, Sony vice president of corporate communications.

Asked if Sony might abandon its DVD and join the companies backing the Toshiba/Time Warner format, Clancy said "it's not so black and white." Sony, said Clancy, first saw specifications for the competing format the day it was announced. "We are not being arbitrary," he said. "It will be scrutinized by our engineers." Sony plans to resolve the issue this year. "Our goal is to work this out so we will be in a position to introduce a product sometime next year," said Clancy.

The Toshiba/Time Warner DVD is expected to be introduced in 1996. It

uses variable MPEG-2 digital image compression technology. It allows a peak data transfer rate of 10 megabits per second and can sustain an average transfer rate of 4.94 megabits per second for the full 135 minutes available on each side. Video and audio quality, said Philip Kent, president of Turner Home Entertainment, are "far superior" to any existing home video format.

The Toshiba/Time Warner format can accommodate up to eight languages and 32 sets of subtitles on a single disc. This allows producers to put several language versions on a disc, reducing mastering and inventory costs and making it easier to market the same disc in many countries at the same time.

Viewers will be able to select either a dubbed, subtitled or original language version of a film, all of which can be contained on the same disc. They will also be able to select the aspect ratio of their choice, whether it's a conventional 4:3 screen or 16:9 widescreen,

plying programs to networks for digital transmission, and as a high-capacity CD-ROM that supports full-motion video in multimedia programs. As a music platform, the format could be used for longer playing, higher fidelity versions of conventional CDs. It can also support high-definition TV, when blue laser technology becomes available.

"Don't think of the DVD simply as a glorified videocassette with superior picture," continued on page 42



The Player: Prototype Sony digital video disc player with 3.7-gigabyte disc from Sony and Philips.

INTRODUCING...

RECOTON®

Wireless Speakers!



NEW!

New from Recoton® - Wireless Speakers can be used virtually anywhere in or around your home. New 900Mhz signals travel easily through walls & floors up to 150 feet away from transmitter.

GO VIDEO

8mm & VHS VCR In one!



GV-8020

- 2 (8mm) x 4 (VHS) Head
- 8mm deck play only
- Hi-fi stereo on VHS
- 8-scene automatic assemble editing

NEW!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

JVC FREE CASE!
GR-SZ7



The Latest in Super VHS!

CAMCORDERS STARTER KIT!
SAVE 20-30%



Available for most camcorders!

BEST VALUES!

JVC HR-S7100U
SVHS



JVC's newest release!
S-VHS 4 head Hi Fi with jog shuttle!
CALL

FREE S-VHS MOVIE!

Your choice FREE when you purchase any JVC Super VHS VCR.



Top Gun, Star Trek 2 & 6, Patriot Games, Hunt for Red October, City Slickers, Ghost

HI-FI Equipment & Laser Disc Players

JVC NEW '94 Models!

Cassette Decks A/V Receivers CD Players
TD-V661TN RX-S15TN XL-M509TN
TD-W709TN RX-715TN XL-M415TN
TD-R461TN RX-815TN XL-F211TN

Mini Systems SPECIALS
MXS20 MXC55 XL-MC100
MXC77 MXC99 100 Disc CD Changer
MXC33 XM-D1
Mini Disc/Record Play

Panasonic

Laser Disc Players



PIONEER

Laser-Karaoke



JVC HR-VP618U



Price just reduced!

- Hi-Fi VHS Stereo • Jog/Shuttle controls on VCR and remote • VCR PLUS+ "Programming"
- Oval-cut DA-4 head system • Digital AV tracking

SONY SONY BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL

EVO-9650 Hi8



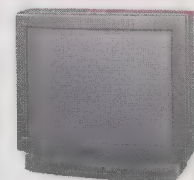
Single Frame Accuracy

Panasonic DIGITAL A/V MIXER



W JAVE 5 & W JAVE 7

Brand Name TVs!!



13"-20" CALL!!

Panasonic

LOWEST PRICE YET on Super VHS!



- Over 400 lines of resolution • VCR+ and shuttle control • Multi brand TV/cable remote!

PROFESSIONAL & DESKTOP VIDEO

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL CAMCORDERS
AG-455 12X zoom
AG-3 3 chip/SVHS
EDITING DECKS
AG-1280 4 head
AG-1970 w/ 2 line TBC
AG-96 controller
MONITORS
CT-1383Y 13" video monitor
CT-1384VY 13" w/ tuner
CT-2083Y 20" video monitor
CT-2084VY 20" w/ tuner
A/V MIXERS
WJ-MX30 digital field synch.

VIDEONICS

MX-1 digital mixer
TM-2000 TitleMaker 2000
VE-1 Video Equalizer
TU-1 Thumbs Up
SE-1 Special Effects Mixer

SONY

Authorized Dealer

PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS
EVO 150TR Hi 8 camcorder

EDITING DECKS

EVO-9500 Hi8 record/play
EVO-9650 Single frame Hi 8 deck
EVO-9720 Hi8 dual deck
EVO-9800 Hi 8 recorder player
SVO-9600 SVHS VCR
SVP-9000 SVHS play only

LASER DISC PLAYERS

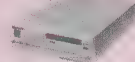
MDP-1150 laser bar code

MONITORS

GVM 1311Q NTSC/PAL/RGB
GVM 2020 20" Multi scan

SONY

V Deck



- Provides VISCA compatibility
- Records or dubs (RC) time code
- Can record PCM digital audio • Available in Hi-8 and 8mm

V Box



- Provides the key to integrating video cameras, recorders, and display devices into the personal computer environment

FutureVideo®

A/B ROLL EDIT CONTROL SYSTEM

•V-STATION™

Desktop inter-format A/B Roll edit controller with RS-232C port, 3 programmable GPI triggers. Reads Hi8 RC time. Available for Windows, DOS / Mac & Amiga. 3 cables included.

PRO MARK II - Automatic Inter Format 2 cables included.

P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express® 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.

*All camcorders AIRBORNE EXPRESS.

• One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Woman Owned Businesses
• Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome
• Tech: (414) 357-8181

• No surcharge for credit cards
• No extra charge for insurance
• No extra charge for delivery!
• On VCR's and Camcorders!
• Non defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a 15% restocking fee



FAMBICO

BATTERIES

VOB25 SONY 90 min
VOB916 PANASONIC/JVC-VHS-C
VOB29 PANASONIC full size
VO385 37mm, 2 lens kit (1.5 tele and 0.5 wide angle) \$49.95

AZDEN

MICROPHONE

WMS-PRO 2mic system
WHX-PRO hand held

Canon

ES1000 CALL
A1 digital digital special effects
L2 NEW! NEW! NEW!

JVC

CAMCORDERS ("free case")

GR-AX30 NEW! 12:1 zoom
GR-AX37 NEW! animation
GR-AX70 color viewfinder
GR-AX75U image stabilization
GR-M7PRO 11X zoom
GR-SZ7U NEW! NEW! NEW!
GR-SV3 NEW! NEW! NEW!
GR-E21 NEW! NEW! NEW!

VCR's
HR-J610U 4 head Hi-Fi
HR-VP612U Hi-Fi VCR Plus
HR-VP618U Hi-Fi & jog/shuttle
HR-VP710U Hi-Fi flying erase head
HR-S5100U NEW! NEW! NEW!
HR-S7100U NEW! NEW! NEW!

LENMAR

NOMEM™ Fully Sony BATTERY Compatible!

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

C-FORMAT

PV-IQ204 10:1 zoom
PV-IQ304 12:1 zoom
PV-IQ404 color viewfinder
PV-IQ504 image stabilization
PV-IQ604 color VF/EIS
PV-54 image stabilization
PV-564 SVHS/EIS

FULL SIZE

PV-S770 super VHS

TV/VCR COMBO

PV-M1324 13" Combo
PV-M2043 20" Combo
PV-M2053 20" Hi-Fi Combo

ACCESSORIES

W JAVES A/V Mixer
W JAVE7 NEW
WJTL5 Tilt

VCR's

PV-4414 4 Head/VCR Plus
PV-4451 4 Head Hi-Fi
PV-4461 Hi-Fi VCR Plus
PV-4462 audio level meters
PV-4464 jog/shuttle
PV-4466 super VHS
PV-4480 built in TBC

LASER DISC PLAYERS

LX-H170 CALL
LX-670 CALL
LX-900 CALL

simi

SPM-3 charger/discharger \$34.95
SPM-E battery eliminator \$24.95
SPW-51 8mm rewinder \$24.95
SFX-L special effects editor with control L! NEW!

TOSHIBA

VCR's

M-650 4 head Hi-Fi
M-659 VCR Plus C 3
M-660 Hi-Fi / VCR Plus
M-760 6 video heads

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VIDEONICS

GO VIDEO

RECOTON

JVC

TOSHIBA

SONY

PHILIPS

Canon

Panasonic

K-100

Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Calibration, the ultimate tweak for your TV.

Calibrating your TV monitor to meet the color temperature specifications set by the National Television Standards Committee (NTSC) can improve your set's picture. Earlier "Home Theater" columns explained how you can do some of this yourself (June '94), and when it's appropriate to get the help of a technician (Oct. '94). One reason sets vary so much from the NTSC standard and from each other, is that they're fighting for consumers' attention on the sales floor. Manufacturers believe, with good reason, that TVs that appear brighter and hotter get looked at first and longer by more people. But the factory settings used to make sets sizzle in stores aren't the ones that work best for watching movies at home, which is why calibration helps.

It may interest readers to know more about the differences we've seen among TV sets as they arrive from the factory, about the sets we've found that are able to be calibrated, and about which sets are best at tracking a gray scale. Not all consumer or, for that matter, professional monitors can be properly calibrated. However, the picture is improving. Today, far more manufacturers build their sets with this capability.

Color temperature is measured in degrees Kelvin, and gray has a particular color in the NTSC television system. It is defined as 6,500 degrees Kelvin or D6500 near the black body curve on the chromaticity diagram of the Commission Internationale d'Eclairage. The diagram shows the relationship of colors to a neutral gray, and their corresponding temperatures. This temperature was chosen because it's at a point that combines red, green and blue to create a "daylight" gray. Using this as a neutral point allows the maximum degree of color fidelity. Because manufacturers have been waging a brightness war to attract attention on the sales floor, TVs are factory-set to color temperatures ranging from 9,500 to 16,000 degrees Kelvin (the upper limit of readability by the Philips color analyzer, a professional measuring tool) and beyond. It's also

why TVs from different manufacturers placed side by side in a showroom never display the same degree of color saturation.

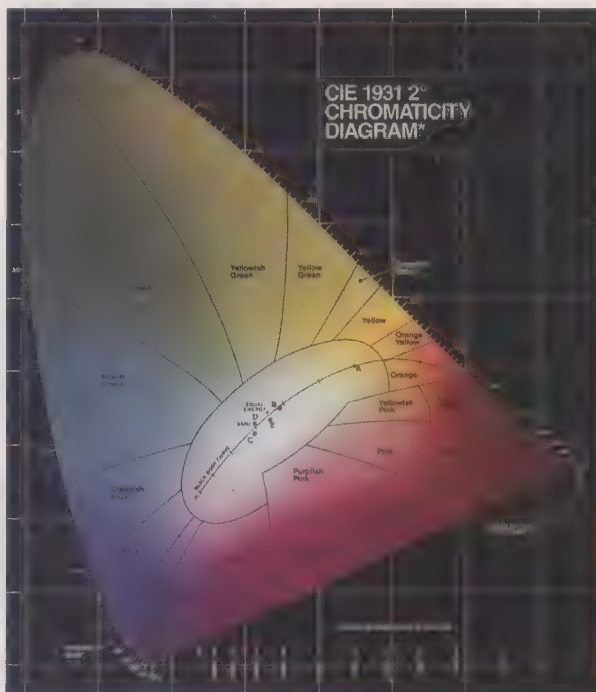
If you look at the accompanying diagram, you'll see the higher temperatures are well into the blue side of the scale. This means that the neutral gray start-

ing point is very blue. This limits a monitor's ability to produce accurately all the other colors in the spectrum. This is particularly noticeable on black-and-white pictures, which tend to exhibit a green haze. On color images, scenes with lots of white will look blue/white, and skin tones will appear bluish or greenish. (No, it's not a Martian, it's the way your TV has been set.)

It follows that if you adjust your monitor to the broadcast standard of 6,500 degrees Kelvin, the set will more accurately reproduce incoming broadcast signals. You will be seeing a truer representation of what broadcast engineers work so hard to deliver. In the case of a movie that originated on film, you will be viewing a closer approximation of what the cinematographer and director intended you to see. Another benefit of a properly calibrated set is that colors look more consistent from channel to channel on regular television or cable. Channel-to-channel consistency can be further improved if your set has defeatable auto color and auto tint features.

The good news for consumers is that more TV manufacturers are including internal controls that allow their sets to be adjusted to 6,500 degrees. For example, three years ago, only Toshiba's most expensive TV was capable of being set to the standard and to track a gray scale. Today, several Toshiba TVs—including the 32-inch CN32D90, the 35-inch CX35C60 and CN35D90 sets (see "Videotests," this issue), the 55-inch TP55D80 rear projector and the 56-inch widescreen set—can be calibrated with a color analyzer by accessing the service menu through the remote control.

This is an easier, better way to access the controls for gain, which adjust the upper end of the gray scale (also known as drive) and bias, the lower end of the gray scale (also known as screen), than on any other sets we've encountered. When we looked at the CN32D90 ("Videotests," Feb.), we noted the color temperature arrived



Taking Temperatures: The CIE diagram shows how red, green and blue combine to form a neutral 6,500-degree gray. Toshiba's 16:9 TV (below) is one of a growing number that can be calibrated to this NTSC standard.



from the factory at 9,100 degrees Kelvin. After calibration, the set was 6,600 degrees and tracking a gray scale almost flawlessly. The only other TV manufacturer that lets you calibrate its sets without going inside them is Thomson Consumer Electronics. Its RCA and ProScan sets have the gain and bias controls for red, green and blue on the rear panel.

In the course of calibrating monitors, we have found factory settings that range from 7,500 degrees Kelvin for a Sony PVM 2530 professional monitor to beyond the 16,000-degree upper limit of the Philips analyzer. This reinforces the old adage that NTSC stands for Never Twice the Same Color. The award for the best factory setting goes to Runco International. Its 750 video projector comes from the factory well converged with a color temperature very close to 6,500 degrees. This greatly reduces set-up time and expense.

Other sets we've encountered that calibrate well include Mitsubishi's 35-inch CS3515R, 40-inch CS40FX-1 and VS-1250 data-grade front projector, Pioneer's Pro-97 and Pro-107 rear projectors, Sony's VPH-1252Q data-grade front projector, NEC's 6PG data-grade projector, Hitachi's Ultravision rear projectors, Thomson's 35-inch PS35653 and widescreen PS34190 ProScan sets, Proton's 27-inch VT-296 TV, and Magnavox's 27-inch TP2790.

Professional projectors and monitors come with factory settings close to the NTSC standard. However, consumer sets are delivered with their color temperatures set extremely blue, and overdriven in their contrast range, which means they're running beyond optimum capability. The Pioneer Pro-97 50-inch rear projection set clocked in at a very blue temperature of 11,500 degrees on the bottom of the gray scale, 12,000 in the middle, and 11,000 at the top of the scale. After calibration, it was able to track the gray scale nearly perfectly, with a temperature of 6,500 degrees on the bottom of the scale, 6,500 at the top, and between 5,800 degrees and 6,500 in between the top and bottom of the scale. This is quite acceptable, especially considering that most sets won't track a gray scale perfectly from top to bottom anyway. A few hundred degrees of temperature variation in either direction is not as critical as it may sound.

We also tested a ProScan PS35653 35-inch direct-view console that merits mention. It comes set on the blue side of the scale with a color temperature measuring well over 10,000 degrees from top to bottom. However, the set is most impressive in overall gray scale tracking. It can be set to track the gray scale flawlessly at 6,500 degrees from

top to bottom. In addition, all the calibration controls are on the rear panel, eliminating the need for an installer to go inside the set. These details make it one of our favorite TVs.

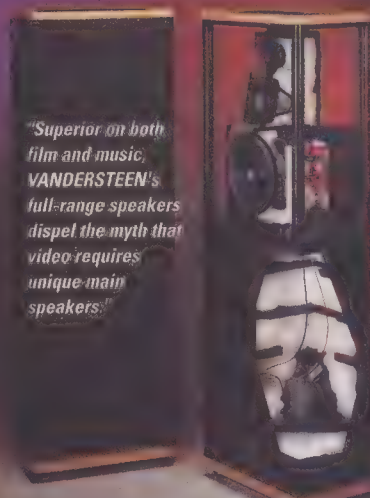
Once you've watched movies on a properly calibrated monitor, and seen what NTSC pictures can and should look like, it can be difficult to go back. It is still not possible to see this difference in stores while shopping for a TV. But I hope that before long you will be

able to visit your local retailer and do an A/B comparison of a factory set monitor and an identical set calibrated to the NTSC standard. Then you'll be able to judge for yourself. ■

Kevin Miller is a founding member of the Imaging Science Foundation, which is working to make TV calibration more available. If you are considering a TV and would like to know if it can be calibrated, call the Foundation at 407-997-9073.

Discover Boxless Theater!

VANDERSTEEN AUDIO



Model 3
High resolution, phase correct loudspeaker

For almost 20 years, VANDERSTEEN AUDIO has built affordable loudspeakers true to both science and music. If you are looking for speakers that accurately reproduce the entire frequency range and dimensions of the original sound, we can direct you to your nearest carefully selected VANDERSTEEN dealer.

Please write or call for a brochure and name of your nearest dealer.

VANDERSTEEN AUDIO
116 West Fourth St. Hanford, CA 93230
(209) 582-0324

In its pursuit of perfection, high-end audio has established lofty standards that only the best speakers can reach. Now your family entertainment system can meet these same standards. Experience open natural voices, astonishing definition, powerful bass and vivid imaging with legendary VANDERSTEEN boxless speakers.



VCC-1
Phase correct center speaker



2W
Three driver, 300 watt amplified subwoofer

Models available from \$495.

What type of video editor are you? Four personal ways to make the cut.

I've worked as a freelance video editor for 10 years under the direction of hundreds of directors and producers, cutting everything from documentaries and art videos to traditional dramas. Piecing together other people's ideas, I found myself analyzing the videomakers I edited for and the different approaches they used. It helped that many directors really liked to talk. I discovered in the course of this work that there seems to be four distinct editing "personalities" among videomakers.

Of course, many of the people I work for are not editors at all. Generally, they don't know how editing components work. Some have never been in a studio situation before. But that doesn't stop them from being able to tell editors what their videos need. And the way they do this tends to fall into broad patterns. Whether you find yourself in a studio situation someday, or continue to do your own editing at home, you may find it helpful to understand the fundamental ways in which the videomakers I've worked with approach the process of editing.

STORYTELLERS

Storytellers are very likable people. They come from an unbelievable variety

of backgrounds. They arrive on time at the edit suite, but talk to everyone in sight, so they might as well be late. Their main interest is telling a good story, and they *hate* special effects. They haven't the slightest idea what the editor is doing, but have no difficulty putting a tape in a VCR. They think primarily in terms of characters and stories, rather than about how scenes look. From a photographic perspective, all their action tends to be centered in the frame. Rather than try to express irony through editing, they play with irony through characters and situations. They're not only smooth talkers, they're smooth operators. They talk so much I feel like I never get anything done. But storytellers don't seem to care.

Storytellers are most likely to become famous. After all, everybody loves a good story. However, storytellers make bad music videos, their editing sessions cost twice as much as they should, and they sometimes make editors feel like they've been hired just to lend an ear.

WRITERS

Writers generally arrive late, then discover they forgot to bring their videotapes. A coffee break ensues. Most come from a literary background—poetry, philosophy, film theory and the

like—and are inclined to say things other people don't understand. Writers have a tendency to do quirky things with their hands or mouths. They focus intently and intelligently on the video screen, but have to be helped putting a videotape in the VCR.

Writers think a video is a book or, sometimes, a poem. They're incredibly well organized, yet startlingly absent-minded. When they finally get all their tapes together in the edit suite, they expect the editor to create the visual equivalent of a T.S. Eliot poem. They love special effects, particularly when the effects don't work very well. They think the resulting mess is "neat."

However, writers are apt to come up with some of the most interesting editing ideas imaginable. As a result, they make editors feel that they're doing something really important. On the other hand, writers often drive editors crazy, forcing them to assume impossibly contorted positions on their switchers to achieve the effects they're after. Finally, writers often make "one-of-a-kind" masterpieces, which audiences consider odd, and which frequently never get seen.

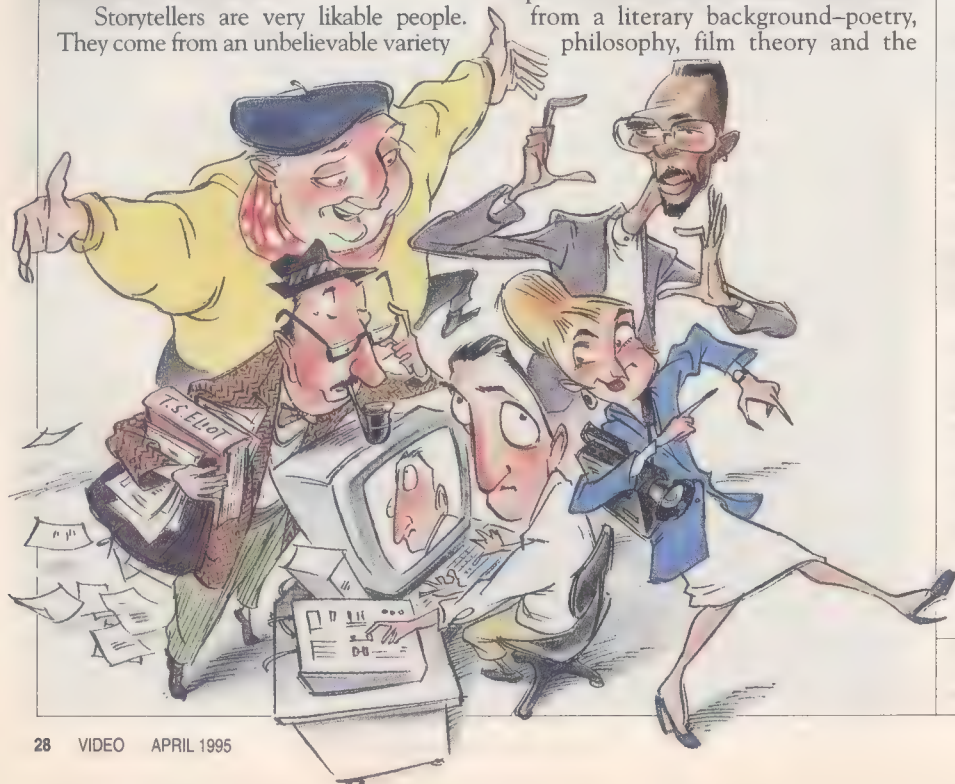
VISUAL THINKERS

Visual thinkers often occupy influential positions in the media world. Either they work in the industry (in film, video, computer graphics, advertising etc.), or the tape they're working on is going to get them a job in the industry. Often they come from a background in photography, painting or design. They blow into the edit suite like Hitchcock onto a set.

For visual thinkers, video editing is the laborious process of getting what's in their heads onto tape. They know how the electronic tools, digital gizmos and color-correcting gadgets are supposed to work, but sometimes get bogged down in techno-babble. They think primarily in terms of images, color, framing, shape and juxtaposition. They often view the screen as an electronic canvas. They play around a lot with the

continued on page 43

Dennis Day is an award-winning video artist working in Toronto.



Your technical queries answered

Q I recently had some water damage to my videotape cabinet and the bottom two shelves of tapes are covered with mildew. There is even mildew inside the shell of the cassettes. Is there any way of removing the mildew sufficiently so that I can at least dub the damaged tapes. At least five of them are irreplaceable! John A. Brown, II
Waynesville, North Carolina

A Your mildewed tapes can be cleaned, if not by yourself, then perhaps by someone else with the time, patience and special tools needed for the task. Some years ago, a reader sent me a photograph of a gadget he had built just for this task. It allowed him to mount a cassette on a wooden jig, pull out the tape and run it through a chamois pad dampened with film cleaner. The tape is run through at slow speed, using either a slow speed motor attached to the hubs, or by hand cranking. Other readers have reported similar results by modifying older VCRs, utilizing just their tape drives, or by adapting inexpensive tape rewinders. One company that makes a jig that can be used to repair tapes is Multi-Video of Charlotte, North Carolina. It costs about \$125, so you may want to try building your own jig first.

Cleaning the interior of the shells can also be time consuming. If they're extensively gummy, it's probably better to transfer the reels to a brand new shell, ditching the blank tape inside. If the reels themselves are mildewed, consider transferring the tape itself, after cleaning, to two brand new reels and a new cassette housing. Few of these alternatives are easy for most consumers, and shouldn't be undertaken lightly, lest you make matters worse. Since I'm not aware of any services that specifically cater to the repair of flood damaged or mildewed tapes, anyone offering this sort of service is welcome to write, and I'll pass the information along when it arrives.

Q My wife wants to buy and store, unopened, "collector sets" of pre-recorded tapes. I say that these tapes

won't hold up over a long time and that a better investment would be laserdisc versions of these movies. What do you think?

Richard Remmele
Ft. Meyers, Florida

A Given a choice between VHS tapes and laserdisc versions of the same titles, I think that an investment in laserdisc sets would be more rewarding in the long run. Most collectors agree that a good laserdisc pressing of a new title will outlast videotape versions. However, pressing defects can still occur, and new titles should be opened and played to determine if a defect is present while it can still be exchanged with the dealer.

If your wife is motivated by an aesthetic appreciation of the movies she is collecting, then laserdiscs provide better audio and video quality than tape. But even if she is hoping that the value of these titles may increase as years pass, my thinking is that the laserdiscs will still have more value than tape, simply because fewer laserdiscs are pressed for a given title than tapes. Due to the increased difficulty in re-pressing some titles, based on supply and demand, some early laserdisc releases have already appreciated in value, although marginally.

Be aware though that newer formats are always looming on the horizon. Right now we are just a year or so away from the arrival of the digital video cassette recorder as well as a new CD-sized digital video disc system that may offer video quality rivaling or surpassing laserdiscs. Should these formats become established, especially the digital video disc, you can expect to see all the major studios re-release most of their best titles in this new format. And if digital video discs become as successful as CDs, then within a decade, both VHS and laserdiscs may be fading formats. So don't expect to get rich by sitting on "unopened" copies of movies you may have collected in these two formats. ■

Address questions to Q&A, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; fax questions to 212-947-6727; or send questions via CompuServe to 75147,1255 or the Internet to 75147.1255@compuserve.com. Questions may be edited for space.

RECOGNIZING EXCELLENCE

From its inception, The Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio has been in the business of recognizing excellence. Every other year, including this year in Los Angeles, the Academy holds its Golden Note Awards banquet, during which awards are given in the following categories:

Solid State Electronics
Tube Electronics
Best Loudspeaker Design
Best Loudspeaker Value
Cable Design
Peripherals Design
Aesthetic Design
Best Re-Issue Design
Best Re-Issue Recording
Best Original Recording
Best New Company
Most Innovative Technology

Nominees for each category are chosen by a truly international panel of respected audio journalists. The winners are chosen by the voting of the Academy's General Members.

Regular readers should "watch this space," as the winners will be announced later this year. To be sure, the winners in each category are truly representative of "the best" our industry has to offer.

The envelope, please...

**Chris Browder, B&W Loudspeakers,
President of the Academy for the
Advancement of High End Audio**



This column is presented by The Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio, an organization dedicated to the recognition of excellence and the promotion of greater awareness of high end audio.

**CONTACT THE ACADEMY AT
TEL: 212-929-6506 • FAX: 212-929-6506**

VIDEO TESTS

MITSUBISHI FRONT PROJECTOR

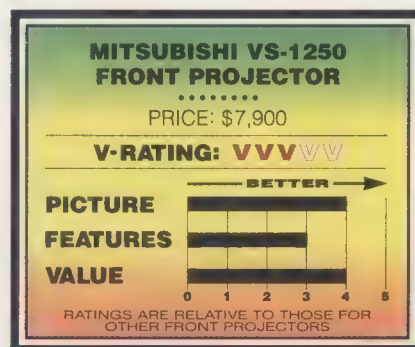
**TEST
782**

By Peter Barry

When you're ready for the full cinema treatment in your home, that can mean only one thing: a front projection system. Front projection systems, which are two-piece set-ups because they require a separate projection screen, offer the largest picture available to consumers. With set-up options that include image sizes from 70 to 120 inches, these monitors deliver the big picture.

Mitsubishi's VS-1250 is a multi-speed, data-grade projector. Data-grade means it meets the detail specifications for the computer industry, which requires greater image accuracy than video grade projectors. Multi-speed refers to the ability to scan at a rate higher than the NTSC broadcast standard of 15.75 kilohertz. In this case, the scan rate is 31.5 kHz, a speed that allows the projector to be used for computer graphics as well as with a line doubler. At its \$7,900 suggested price, the VS-1250 can be considered an entry level data-grade monitor. Data grade projectors go up to about \$20,000 in price.

The projector comes already set up



for a 100-inch picture and a tabletop mount. Of course, it can be configured in other ways, such as with a ceiling mount or hidden in drop panels, but the

100-inch diagonal image is generally considered the size at which these machines can maintain optimal picture brightness. Even the best projectors are severely tested at larger picture sizes.

The VS-1250 is strictly a video monitor. It has no tuner for pulling in TV stations, nor adjustments for color and tint. In the past, these controls would be found on a separate video controller. In this case, however, Mitsubishi has decided not to offer the video controller. Instead, it recommends use of a line doubler, a recommendation likely to become more common in the world of front projection. This is smart for two reasons. First, a good line doubler can significantly

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Brand & Model:
Mitsubishi VS-1250

Price: \$7,900

Weight & Size (h/w/d):
114.5 pounds, 12-5/8 x 23-5/8 x 26-1/2 inches

Power Consumption:
300 Watts

Screen Size:
factory set for 100 inches

diagonal, may be adjusted for sizes from 70 to 120 inches

Aspect Ratio: 4:3

Tuner: none

Remote Control:
intended to be used with a wired external controller or line doubler (see accompanying Dwin Videotest)

Inputs: RGB+S from 5 BNC connectors or 25-pin sub D connector,

manually switchable, power connector

External Speaker Connectors: none

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: none

Accessories: power cord, adjustment tool (in control compartment)

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution:
over 400 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB):
video 61.1 (calculated), chroma AM 65.8 (calculated), chroma PM 65.3 (estimated); note—line doubled pictures are not measurable with our standard NTSC equipment

Screen Brightness:
7.43 footlamberts from factory, 12.75 after calibration

Color Temperature:
16,000 degrees Kelvin from factory, 6,600 after calibration

improve the picture. Second, the standard price of the video controller is about \$3,000, while the Dwin LD-2 line doubler and A/V control center that we used, which essentially includes a controller, is priced at \$3,500 (see accompanying "Videotest"). So, in this instance, we got the controller plus a line doubler for only a few dollars more than the cost of a controller.

Setting up a front projector is not a task to undertake yourself. You will likely only be able to purchase this projector through a home theater installer, and he will bring it in and set it up. Ask your dealer at the outset to detail his installation experience; you will have to live with the company's abilities. We asked Mike Levy of Total Media Systems to set up and calibrate the VS-1250. We were shooting the image at a 100-inch diagonal Da-Lite Model C screen with a gain of 1.0. This is a good reference screen with no hot-spotting.

Our first step was placement. Since we were not setting up a permanent installation, we put the projector on a floor mount. Our screen was against the wall and 27-inches off the floor. This dictated that we place the projector at a height of 20-inches off the floor and 120-inches away for a perfect fit with the screen. The Mitsubishi came from the factory with this type of set-up intended. If you are considering another kind of set-up, Mitsubishi will configure it for you before shipping.

This particular projector had not been aligned before shipping, so adjust-

continued on page 38

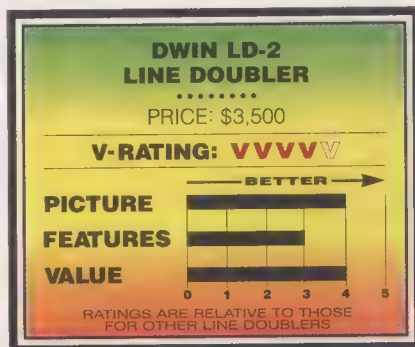
DWIN LD-2 LINE DOUBLER AND A/V CONTROL CENTER



By Peter Barry

The Dwin LD-2 line doubler by Dwin Electronics is an interesting component to review in that it cannot be looked at on its own. Yet we know what a scan line looks like, and we are familiar with the artifacts line doublers can introduce. A line doubler that introduces too many artifacts during the doubling process can be worse than no line doubler at all. And, in fact, for a number of years, less expensive doublers were more problematic than curative. We are happy to report that line-doubler technology has come a long way since and that you don't have to buy a \$15,000 Faroudja LD100 to experience its benefits (though more power to you if you can, as it is still the industry reference).

The LD-2 serves a number of roles



SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Brand & Model: Dwin System LD-2

Price: \$3,500

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 10.8 pounds, 3-1/2 x 17 x 12-3/4 inches

Power Consumption: 65 Watts

Remote Control: Allegro MBC 500PL programmable IR wireless

Inputs: RGB+S (9-pin D), S-video (two 4-pin mini-DIN), video (four RCA jacks), stereo audio (seven L&R RCA jack pairs), power

Outputs: RGB+S (separate BNCs), fixed and variable

stereo audio (L&R pairs, RCA jacks), 12 VDC screen control (2.5mm dual concentric)

Accessories: wireless remote control

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: over 400 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted luminance 61.3 at S-video out, video 61.8 at video out, chroma AM 66.8 at video out, chroma PM 67.1 at video out

Audio Frequency Response: 10 Hz-20 kHz, +0.1/0.4 dB

Audio S/N: 92 dB

Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.02%

in a projection system. It acts as a digital NTSC converter, digitizing the composite or S-video output signal from a laserdisc player, or surround processor/preamp. Then it line-doubles the signal and decodes it into an analog RGB+S signal, which consists of separate signals for red, green and blue information plus a fourth signal called Sync. Sync is used to re-integrate the separate signals at the projector in proper time alignment.

After the LD-2 has digitized the signal, it is line-doubled, or put through the Motion Adaptive Line Interpolation Circuit. Now the NTSC broadcast standard utilizes a horizontal scanning

continued on page 39





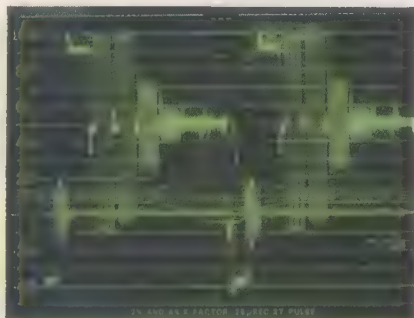
AIWA MULTISTANDARD VCR

**TEST
784**

By Brent Butterworth

Aiwa took the video world by surprise two years ago with its \$600 M360 VCR, the first affordable multistandard deck. The M360 could play tapes recorded in the PAL video standard used in many foreign countries, including most of Western Europe, on the NTSC TVs we use in North America. It could also play NTSC tapes on a PAL TV. You could connect a PAL or NTSC VCR to its output, convert a tape and record in the second VCR's tape format.

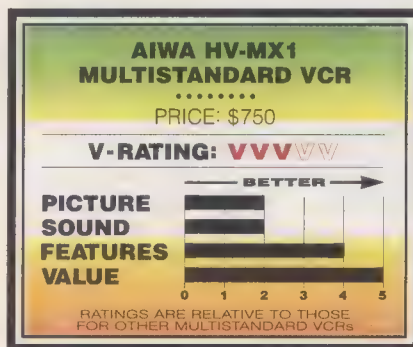
However, the M360 could only convert standards on playback. It couldn't record an NTSC signal in PAL format,



Aiwa multiburst shows little energy in the higher bars, indicating less than average resolution.

or a PAL signal in NTSC format. Thus, it offered no way for North Americans to make PAL tapes for relatives in Europe, except by buying a second M360 or a PAL VCR to use as the PAL recorder.

The \$750 HV-MX1 solves this problem by incorporating two standards



converters. With the HV-MX1, you can record an NTSC tape of a PAL signal, or a PAL tape of an NTSC signal. As with the M360, you can also watch either kind of tape on a PAL or NTSC TV. It incorporates an NTSC tuner, too, so you can record TV shows in PAL or NTSC.

It also records, plays and converts the MESECAM format, a version of the SECAM system used in France. It won't

convert a PAL or NTSC signal to MESECAM, but it will let you watch a SECAM or MESECAM tape on an NTSC or PAL TV, and record the signal on an NTSC or PAL VCR, and record NTSC and PAL signals in MESECAM and SECAM. (Conversion of SECAM or MESECAM to NTSC results in a black-and-white picture.)

The HV-MX1 is perfect for those who have relatives or friends abroad. You can watch their tapes on your TV, and send them tapes they can watch on their PAL TV and VCR. You can also send them tapes of American TV shows. The deck is great for corporations with international divisions or customers, and for wedding videographers who need to provide PAL tapes for some clients.

Aiwa limited the four-head deck to monaural sound because the methods used to record NTSC and PAL hi-fi differ greatly. Adding multistandard hi-fi would have dramatically increased the

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Brand & Model:
Aiwa HV-MX1

Price: \$750

Weight & Size (h/w/d):
11 pounds; 3 x 15 x
14-3/8 inches

Power Use: 100-240
VAC, 23 Watts

Jacks: front-video and
audio; rear-video in &
out, audio in & out, RF in
& out

Tape Format & Speeds:
PAL/MESECAM/NTSC
3.58 VHS; record-PAL
SP/LP, NTSC SP/EP; play-

PAL SP/LP, NTSC
SP/LP/EP

Video/FE Heads: 4/0

Cue & Review Search:
4x non-locking; 6x lock-
ing; variable NTSC/PAL;
variable MESECAM

Visible FF And Rew: no
**Fast Forward/Rewind
Time:** 4-1/4 min for T-120
tape

Remote Control: IR
wireless

**Program Start
Locator/Index/Cue:**
index with auto/manual
mark, manual erase, and
search

Audio: linear-mono; hi-fi

AFM-none

Titles/Graphics:
none/OSD in
English/Spanish/German

Preset Method: auto
program plus manual
add/erase

Cable Tuning Range: 2
to 13, 4A, A-5 to A-1, A to
W, W+1 to W+84

Timer:
6-program/1-month

Key Features: multi-for-
mat use, still frame, frame
advance, slow motion

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution:
200-220 lines NTSC;
200-230 lines PAL/MESE-

CAM

Picture S/N Ratios

(dB): unweighted video
NTSC 45.5 SP, 41.0 EP,
PAL-NTSC 38.4; weighted
video NTSC 51.5 SP, 47.4
EP, PAL-NTSC 47.1; chroma
AM NTSC 45.3 SP,
40.9 EP, PAL-NTSC 43.4;
chroma PM NTSC 45.8
SP, 41.4 EP, PAL-NTSC
48.5

Audio Frequency

Response (-3 dB):
NTSC SP 50 Hz-11 kHz;
NTSC EP 75 Hz-4 kHz;
PAL SP 75 Hz-10 kHz

Linear Audio S/N:
44 dB

Audio Distortion:
3% at start; 1.1% after
about 5 min.

price of the deck. Because the HV-MX1 has no hi-fi sound or flying erase head, it's useful chiefly for standards conversion and casual viewing. Installing it in a home theater system or video editing suite is asking for disappointment.

The deck has a conventional set of playback controls on the front, with intuitive, standard selection buttons. Buttons to select NTSC or PAL recording sit to the left of the cassette hatch. The NTSC/PAL playback selectors sit to the right of the hatch. You select MESE-CAM recording and playback through the onscreen menu system. The deck automatically senses which standard is on a tape, and which standard is coming in on the input. The one thing I don't like in terms of ergonomics is a door that covers the cassette hatch and the eject button. It doesn't improve the deck's appearance, and there's no easy way to remove it.

The back panel has a single set of video and mono audio inputs and outputs, plus conventional antenna jacks. The remote control is also conventional. However, the deck works with any power standard, from 100 to 240 volts, and at 50 or 60 Hertz.

To test the HV-MX1, I recorded NTSC signals in both NTSC and PAL formats and watched them on a JVC professional NTSC monitor. I also watched a PAL tape recorded in Italy. I monitored the sound with Grado SR-80 headphones.

As a tool for inexpensive standards conversion, the HV-MX1 does a great job. It will give you a watchable picture no matter how you convert the signal. However, forget any high-falutin' videophile quality standards you might have, because converting a video from one format to another almost always results in significant picture degradation. You get strange-looking motion artifacts when converting NTSC's 30 frames per second to PAL and SECAM's 25 frames, and vice-versa, plus the extensive digital processing required creates artifacts of its own.

Videos converted within the HV-MX1 suffer from low horizontal resolution, digital artifacts, including horizontal lines that jump up and down, and aliasing, which creates stair-stepped edges on diagonals and curves. Still, the HV-MX1 is a remarkable achievement for a suggested price of \$750. Its converted videos look almost as good as the foreign music videos, professionally converted from PAL, that I like to watch on New York City cable TV.

In straight NTSC recording and playback, the HV-MX1 performs like a typical low-cost VCR. Horizontal resolution is so-so, cutting down the picture detail noticeably compared to a top VHS VCR.



Basic Remote: Aiwa's remote carries conventional VCR controls. Standard-converting controls are on the deck.

The sound exhibits slightly high wow levels during the first couple of minutes of a recording, warbling somewhat until the tracking settles down. On most VCRs, the tracking settles in after a few seconds. Technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite confirmed my perceptions when he measured significantly less distortion after five minutes of recording. However, the initial levels aren't intrusive.

The HV-MX1 really has no competition. You can get better performance in Panasonic's AG-W1 multistandard VCR, but it'll cost you a cool two grand. If you need only a couple of conversions a year, sending your cassettes to a conversion house, which usually charges about \$40 a tape, is more cost effective. For those who need a lot of conversions, but haven't been able to afford the equipment, the HV-MX1 is a very effective solution.

TECH TIP

High and dry

I always carry rain protection for my camcorder when I'm taping outdoors. Specifically, I carry a large, neatly-folded freezer bag with a Ziplock top. I may get soaked, but the camcorder stays dry.

Bob Law

Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Satellite TV is HOT!

**ASK ABOUT THE
FULL-VIEW SYSTEM**
The one that dishes up everything!

NEW! **NBA** **600**
League Pass! NBA Games

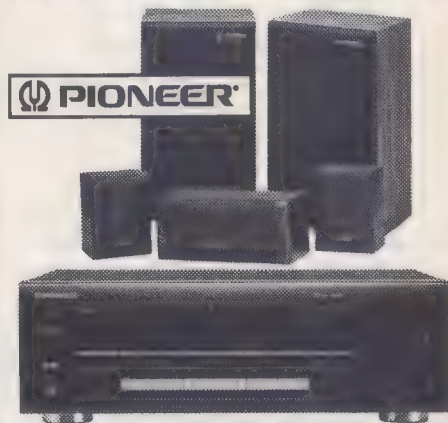
MORE...

- MOVIES
- SPORTS
- NETWORKS
- VIDEOS
- ADULT XXX

SEE OVER

NEW!
**Small Dish
Systems**
Install
yourself and
Save!

Satellite TV HomeTheater!



Dolby Pro-Logic Receiver

System includes: Satellite TV and Pro-Logic Surround Sound System

Includes Everything* **\$39** Per Mo. O.A.C.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

800-318-3474

D I S H



'Name Brands Only'
Satellite TV/Home Theater Catalog



TV Twofer: Toshiba's 35-inch set comes with a full-featured remote and one with basic features only.



TOSHIBA 35-INCH CINEMA SERIES TV



By Kevin Miller

Senior editor Peter Barry recently gave Toshiba's 32-inch CN32D90 Cinema Series set high marks for picture quality ("Videotests," Feb.). You might infer then, that Toshiba's 35-inch entry would score high as well. This, however is not always a given when jumping from the 31- or 32-inch size to the 35-inch model. While a 3- or 4-inch increase in tube size may seem a simple leap, manufacturers often have trouble getting their 35-inch sets to perform as well. In Toshiba's case, the CN35D90 certainly lives up to its smaller cousin's visual attributes.

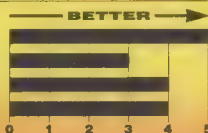
Out of the box, factory settings were on the high side of their range, a typical situation. At first look, the set was extremely oversaturated, which was not surprising considering the color was set at the maximum position. Each adjustment, with the exceptions of sharpness and tint, was set too high. Tint was at about one quarter on the graphic; it needed to be raised slightly. Contrast was set at the three-quarter mark, and had to be lowered. Brightness was also at about the three-quarters mark on the graphic, which raised black level to a point where deep blacks were absent or light gray in appearance. Try watching a

TOSHIBA CN35D90 DIRECT VIEW MONITOR

PRICE: \$2,799

V-RATING: **VVVVV**

PICTURE
SOUND
FEATURES
VALUE



RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER DIRECT-VIEW MONITORS

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Brand & Model:
Toshiba CN35D90

Price: \$2,799

Weight & Size (h/w/d):
175.7 pounds, 30-3/4 x 36-5/8 x 25-5/8 inches

Power Consumption:
283 Watts, average

Screen Size: 35 inches diagonal

Aspect Ratio: 4x3

Speaker Size: main L&R 2 x 5 inches each; sub-woofer-one 4-inch round; surround (separate cabinets) two 5-inch round

Type of Tuning: frequen-

cy synthesis

Method of Tuning:
programmable scan on set; scan plus direct access on remote

Broadcast Tuning Range: 2 to 13, 14 to 69

Cable Tuning Range:
125 channels-2 to 13, A-8 to A-1, A to I, J to W, AA to ZZ, AAA, BBB, 65 to 94 and 100 to 125

Remote Control: two: EZ IR wireless remote and main IR wireless

Outputs: video and fixed level stereo, variable level stereo, PIP audio, antenna 1 loop through, speakers

Headphone Jack: none

External Speaker Connectors: front left

film like *Blade Runner* with the brightness too high and you're likely to miss many subtleties. Using A Video Standard test laserdisc from Reference Recordings, I discovered the set has superb gray scale delineation, indicating a good power supply.

The feature I most applaud Toshiba for is its three color temperature settings: cool, medium and warm. The cool setting measured a very blue 12,300 degrees Kelvin on my Philips color analyzer, a professional device

and right-8 ohms, spring loaded clips; rear left and right-supplied surround speakers only, spring loaded clips

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: front left and right-10 W/channel; subwoofer-13 W; rear left and right-5 W/channel

Key Features: Dolby Surround system with 2 external speakers, two remotes, 3 color-temperature settings

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 420

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): video 53.9, chroma AM 63.1, chroma PM 62.3

Screen Brightness: 40 footlamberts from factory, 16.5 after calibration

Color Temperature: 9,350 degrees Kelvin pre-calibration on medium setting, 6,500 K post-calibration on medium

Accuracy of Colors: very good/excellent

Audio Frequency Response: stereo line out-20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.3/-1.8 dB; front speaker out terminals-20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.2/-3.3 dB, rear speaker terminals-variable with DSP setting

Audio S/N: line-76.7 dB; speakers-64.7 dB

Total Harmonic Distortion: line 0.4%; speaker-1.3%

designed for this task. The reading had a peak light output of 40 footlamberts, which is about 10 footlamberts too high. The medium setting measured 9,350 degrees Kelvin, while the warm setting measured 7,200 degrees, which is very close to the industry standard of 6,500 degrees Kelvin. In fact, I have not measured any consumer TV that came so close out of the box.

It's great to have these temperature-setting options, especially if you don't have access to professional calibration (not all installers are equipped to calibrate TVs). If you do have access, the settings can be an outstanding viewing enhancement. Consider: You could ask your installer to use the high setting to keep the set's picture the way it came from the factory. The medium temperature can be set for home theater viewing by having it professionally calibrated to 6,500 degrees Kelvin for accurate color rendition on videos. And if you are a real cinemaphile, the warm setting can be adjusted to 5,400 degrees, which is the standard color temperature for film. This setting will give you the unique pleasure of watching black-and-white movies the way they were intended to be seen. If you have a laserdisc collection with a wealth of good old black-and-white classics, you'll see them like you've never seen them before on video.

Toshiba is one of the few consumer TV makers that also gives installers the ability to calibrate the set from the remote control. This saves a lot of time and hassle. Once you know the procedure, calibration, which can be tricky and time-consuming, becomes a piece of cake. I dialed in the color temperature on the top of the gray scale to 6,510 degrees, achieving 16.5 footlamberts of light. This is excellent for this size screen. My reference ProScan PS31122 31-inch monitor gives me 16 footlamberts. The bottom, low-output IRE window measured 6,450 degrees Kelvin after calibration. As with most direct-view sets that can be calibrated, all the signal windows in between fell into place beautifully at or near 6,500 K. I calibrated the set to 5,400 K on the warm setting, the film industry's reference temperature for white, and to 6,500 degrees for the medium setting.

Watching *Schindler's List* at the 5,400 degree setting showed a marked improvement over the way the film looks on monitors calibrated to 6,500 degrees. At this setting, if you look closely, you can see slight greenish tones. This is not the case at 5,400 degrees. This is pretty tweaky, but it's something for film buffs to consider.

This set, like Toshiba's CN32D90, uses Toshiba's FST Perfect SuperTube. It certainly appears very flat, not an easy

achievement when you're working with a tube this big. The set also boasts Toshiba's Cyclone subwoofer system, which actually created a sense of bass. It even has a volume control specifically for bass, like separate powered subwoofers. I am not easily impressed by TV audio systems, preferring instead an outboard set-up for uses other than casual viewing. This one surprised me. I found the audio fairly engrossing. I listened to the left and right speakers with the Cyclone subwoofer system on the CAV boxed laserdisc set of *Star Wars*, *Schindler's List*, and *Take 5*, a Sony test laserdisc.

There's one feature on this set, which is also on sets by other manufacturers, that I would recommend against using if accurate color is important to you. It's a Flesh Tone correction circuit, designed to compensate for variations in flesh tones when changing channels. The circuit makes flesh tones look more normal relative to the factory setting's boosted reds. My advice would be to leave the circuit off, and back off the color setting with the remote.

The CN35D90's factory-set color, brightness and contrast levels start out too high. But after adjusting the front panel controls with the help of *A Video Standard*, the set produced a spectacular picture in every regard, except for the bluish color of white. After eliminating the blues with the color analyzer, all the colors were vivid, smooth and accurate. The detail level on this 35-incher is also extremely high, with a reading of 420 horizontal and 450 vertical lines. I also loved watching black-and-white material after setting the warm color temperature to 5,400 degrees Kelvin. This is a great capability. All this and decent sound with external rear speakers included adds up to a monster value on this monster-sized direct-view set. Bottom line: I'd gladly own this one, and I don't say this often. ■

TECH TIP

Sepia secrets

If you're shooting black-and-white photographs with a camcorder and want to make them look old and sepia-toned, light them with a regular light bulb or a studio light and set the white balance adjustment to the outdoor setting. You can also white balance while holding a blue gel filter in front of the lens. The darker the blue of the gel, the more sepia-toned your photos will look.

Joe Faria
San Geronimo, California

Blockbuster Hit of 1994 due
Late April on **LaserDisc**



Tom
Hanks is
Forrest
Gump



Other Top
LaserDisc
titles...

THE
**RIVER
WILD**

S T A R G A T E

TIMECOP

HARRISON FORD

THE MASK True Lies

THE
SPECIALIST

SPEED

JURASSIC PARK

THE
CLIENT

THE
Shadow

WOLF

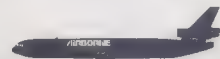
MAVERICK

**Natural Born
Killers**

Mention this Ad and get a **20%** discount
off the Suggested Retail Price on the Titles
listed above. (Offer expires 6/30/1995)

Call for our **FREE** Monthly Laserdisc
Catalog! Hundreds of New and Recent
Releases. All, **at least, 15% OFF S.R.P.!**

PLUS...



**OVERNIGHT
DELIVERY**

Overnight Delivery Only \$2.75 per Order*!

1- or 100 discs - you pay only \$2.75! *Orders
can include "Pre-orders" and "Back-orders!"
(Continental U.S. shipments only - certain
areas and shipments over 5-lbs. may require
an extra business day)

Every Laserdisc title available at up to 40% OFF!



Laserdisc Fan Club, Inc.
1058 E. 230th St. • Dept. V45
Carson, CA 90745

(800) 801-DISC(3472)

FAX (310) 952-3000
Open Monday - Saturday

For your **FREE** Laserdisc Catalog, please
complete and mail the coupon below:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip Code: _____

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card.

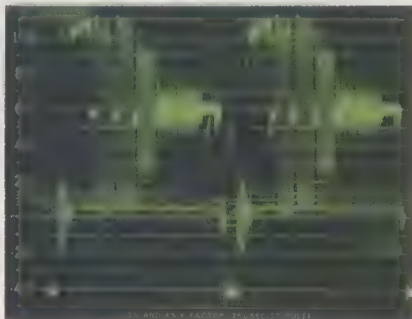


SAMSUNG VHS CAMCORDER



By Stewart Applegath

Despite the dominance in the marketplace of compact VHS-C and 8mm camcorders, with and without LCD viewscreens, full-size VHS models remain popular. Samsung has just introduced the SCF754, one of two new VHS camcorders it offers. This format has particular appeal to those who value ease and practicality. It is stable, comfortable to shoot with, offers two-hour SP recording time, and you can play back the tapes on any VHS VCR without a cassette adapter and without having to hook up the camcorder.

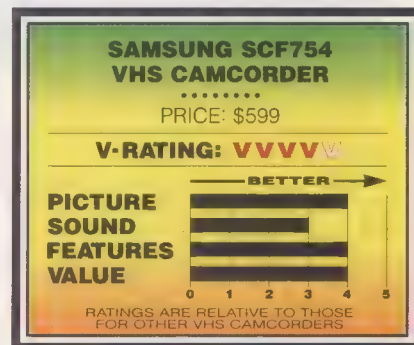


Samsung multiburst pattern shows signal output in the fourth bar, indicating good detail for VHS.

The SCF754 provides a practical package of features for the very low price of \$599. Included are 12x zoom capability, manual shutter control, a two-hour battery, a versatile focus

mechanism and a flying-erase head. While some VHS models offer more extensive capabilities—with such features as color viewfinders, digital effects or zooms and built-in lights—they do so at a significantly higher cost.

The SCF754 isn't shaped to fit your shoulder, but it sits comfortably and securely nevertheless. There aren't many buttons to worry about and it is easy to operate them by feel. Because of its size and configuration, you can see most of the control legends while you're shooting, a pleasant change from many of the small camcorders we see. The viewfinder is adjustable and extends far enough from camcorder's body so that you can use either eye comfortably. There is a diopter focus control, brightness, and a further fine focus adjust-



ment on the bottom of the viewfinder.

The focus is controlled by a mode switch that gives you the option of auto and manual focus, or a combination of the two. The focus mechanism also allows automatic macro down to a dis-

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Brand & Model:
Samsung SCF754

Price: \$599

Weight & Size (h/w/d):
5.3 pounds; 8-3/8 x 3-7/8 x 15-7/8 inches

Power Use: 12 VDC, 10.5 Watts

Image Sensor: 1/4-inch CCD

Lens: F1.8; 12x (5.4- 64.8 mm) power zoom with macro at WA

Filter Diameter: 52mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: WA 1 inch; tele 2 inches

Auto Focus: TTL, switchable to manual with buttons for near, far and one-stat AF

Iris: auto only

Auto Fade: to black, hold-down type, about 4 secs.

Shutter Speed (sec.):
normal (1/60), 1/100, 1/250, 1/1000, 1/2000, 1/4000

White Balance: auto switchable to indoor or outdoor

Viewfinder: black-and-white electronic

Viewfinder Controls:
diopter focus, brightness, electrical focus

Microphone: mono electret condenser

Jacks: video in/out, audio in/out, DC out

Tape Format & Speeds:
VHS; SP

Video/FE Heads: 2/1

Cue & Review Search:
3x

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: less than 6 min. for T-120

Remote Control: none

Audio: linear-mono; hi-fi AFM-none

Titles/Graphics: 2-line, 16-character, 1-page/OSD

Timer: self timer; time lapse

Key Features: still frame, frame advance, audio dub, video dub, insert edit, manual focus,

2-hour battery

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution:
camera-280 lines; recorder-240 lines; EVF-330 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video 48.2, weighted video 52.1, chroma AM 46.4, chroma PM 45.1

Approx. Battery Life (man. focus/no zoom): 125 min.

Audio Frequency Response: 75 Hz-11.5 kHz, +1.5/-3.0 dB

Linear Audio S/N: 44.3 dB

Audio Distortion: 1.3%

tance of one inch. In manual mode, two buttons on the top front of the camcorder control the focus mechanism: one moves the focus in one direction, the other button moves it in the opposite direction. The buttons did the job a bit slowly, but with a manual, motor-driven system, it's better that the mechanism moves slowly when you're seeking a fine focus. The push-auto button is much faster and gives you the best of both worlds: manual focus with a quick resort to automatic focus. The auto focus worked quite well, if a bit slowly. However the delay is offset by the fact that it didn't have to hunt.

Samsung has provided a manual white balance control, which works when the camcorder is in manual mode. It has two settings: one for incandescent light and one for outdoor light. There is also a manual shutter speed control button, with settings ranging from 1/60 second up to 1/4,000 second.

The SCF754's other features include a titler with 32 character spaces, (16 per line), an automatic exposure system and a record review function that allows you to check the last few seconds of just-recorded tape. The fader (to black) is straightforward;

it works as long as the button is pressed.

The camcorder's self-timer gives you a 10-second delay to get into the action and will record either 30 seconds or the remainder of the tape. There is also time-lapse recording (at one second intervals, every minute) and an animation capability. The clock select and set buttons serve as the tracking adjustment buttons in playback mode.

The SCF754 offers a good package of editing-friendly features, such as video dub, which replaces video but keeps the audio, and audio dub, which keeps the video and replaces the audio. Samsung has included a flying erase head, so you don't have to worry about the rainbow glitches at the joints between video segments. With the still frame, frame advance and titling functions, beginners or casual users can do most of the basic editing they'll need to do, without buying a more sophisticated editing VCR.

The AC unit doubles as a battery charger and the connecting cable plugs in beside the RCA input/output jacks. Battery life is long: it is rated at two hours and that's about what we got.

We're glad that RCA audio/video inputs and outputs have been included.

Not only can you plug the camcorder into a TV or VCR to play back your tapes, but you can also record from other sources. The SCF754 doesn't offer microphone or headphone jacks, hi-fi stereo or manual aperture control, but these are not unusual omissions at this price level.

The rocker mechanism that controlled the zoom lens moved more slowly than I would have liked. Its slowness was an impediment when I wanted to zoom in, get an accurate manual focus, then zoom out again. Even for general shooting, a slightly faster zoom or a manual zoom lever would be an improvement.

The SCF754's picture is quite good. It's not the best we've seen in a VHS camcorder, and there was a bit of chroma noise, but it is \$300 less than most others we've tested. Overall, the camcorder delivered very respectable performance. Sound quality was perhaps a notch below picture quality, and there's no mic input, but audio frequency response and distortion were average, and there was very little noise leakage from the transport and zoom motors.

This camcorder may not have all the features videophiles look for, but if

The Swiss Army Charger



Introducing the OmniSource™ Plus. We call it a charger. But that hardly does justice to the most versatile and convenient, do-everything power manager for camcorder enthusiasts.

The OmniSource Plus automatically reconditions and charges one or two nickel-cadmium batteries. It rapidly charges NoMEM® memory-free batteries. It tests the battery power level. It powers VHS-C and 8mm camcorders directly. It works from the home AC. It works from the car's DC. It does practically everything but edit the footage. Because where

power is concerned, you never know what you'll need until you need it.

Sure, there are chargers that'll do some of these things. But only the OmniSource Plus does all of these things. Ask your Lenmar dealer about the OmniSource Plus. It's the ultimate power tool no camcorder bag should be without.

LENMAR
CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS



For the name of your nearest Lenmar dealer, and a catalog of our other Camcorder Performance Products call: 800/424-2703 ©1994 Lenmar Enterprises, Inc.

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card.

GOT QUESTIONS ABOUT ACCESSORIES?



WE'VE GOT THE ANSWERS.

Call for our free catalog & Bullseye information

- AUDIO
- VIDEO
- CAMCORDER
- TELEPHONE
- COMPUTER
- COMPACT DISC
- ANTENNAS



2950 Lake Emma Road
Lake Mary, FL 32746

- REMOTES
- CELLULAR
- CASES
- VIDEO GAME
- 900 MHz WIRELESS

800-231-0031

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card.

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!



Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best in*

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

**FREE
Catalog!**



MD Electronics

875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114



Member of
National Consumer
Cable Association

you're looking for a solid starter camcorder with the great convenience and stability VHS offers, Samsung's SCF754 is a good choice at a low price. ■

FRONT PROJECTOR

continued from page 31

ments were made to the vertical height and the tilt position. Keystone adjustments were also made to get the top of the picture equal in width to the bottom.

The focus out of the box was very good. Typically, front projectors display a good picture straight from the box, requiring only that the installer fine tune it. Once we had it running, we put on the test laserdisc *A Video Standard* by Reference Recordings and checked the critical parameters.

Using the crosshatch pattern, white horizontal and vertical lines intersecting on a black background, we could see that the image was square to the screen. We noted a slight bend in the vertical lines just below the intersections. It is the power supply's duty to maintain straight lines. The slight bend could indicate ringing around objects, but no such ringing was visible on laserdisc images. On a convergence pattern, the red, green and blue lines overlapped exactly to make the white lines. Because we were line-doubled with the Dwin, we were able to see two distinct lines on the red and green convergence pattern when we adjusted the focus, which is pretty impressive.

The VS-1250's line amplifier, evaluated on the multiburst pattern, showed itself to be very extended and linear, which means that picture detail was delivered cleanly, well out to 4.2 megaHertz. The 100 IRE window, a white rectangle on a black background, is the best reference for picture brightness and color temperature because it delivers the highest light output.

Here it held its shape, with no colored edges or asymmetries. This tells us the power supply was not being overwhelmed by the contrast level. Using a Philips color analyzer, we read a color temperature of 16,000 degrees Kelvin, which is extremely blue, and a footLambert measurement of 7.43, which, while acceptable, could be better. Bear in mind that brightness at the projection distance is a key factor in overall picture quality.

While observing the IRE window, Levy was able to adjust the 1250's contrast (inside the set) up to a level of 12.75 footLamberts, which is as good as we've seen in front projectors. By watching the 100 IRE window, the con-

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card.

trast could be optimized within the set's linear operating range. The added white level, or contrast, is a huge factor in the final picture you see on the screen (even the screen contributes to preserving that precious light).

Once we had gotten plenty of footLamberts, we needed to bring the color temperature down from the very blue 16,000 degrees to 6,500 Kelvin, the NTSC standard, so that colors could be set against a proper reference point. After the usual back-and-forth process that calibration entails, the VS-1250's color temperature was brought down to 6,600 degrees Kelvin in the 100 IRE window, with a boost to 8,000 degrees in the middle windows (where the light output is lower), and 6,600 degrees again in the lowest output windows.

Why did we see an 8,000 degree peak? Because most video projectors don't have a gamma correction circuit that tames such peaks, although it is present in the Pioneer Elite series of rear-projectors. This calibration achieved a huge improvement in color rendition, and the gray scale was right on. Color accuracy was very good.

We also found that Mitsubishi has improved its power supply in this product

compared to projection models the company showed a year and a half ago. Resolution was better than 400 lines both horizontally and vertically. (Despite manufacturer specifications, 440 lines of resolution is the maximum that's obtainable today.)

The VS-1250 gets its good picture from three seven-inch CRT guns. They are well made with nine-element glass lenses. Each lens incorporates a color correcting filter that helps maintain the color purity in the individual red, green and blue guns. They help refine the colors you see.

Once the set-up was complete, we put on some of our favorite laserdiscs for a real-world look. The discs included *Batman Returns*, *The Piano* and *Speed*. When the colors are right and the picture is of this quality, your viewing experience is raised to a new level. The subtleties of detail that were revealed within the expanse of a 100-inch screen drew us into the movies in a way few smaller set-ups can equal.

In all, Mitsubishi's VS-1250 projector delivers a big image with very good brightness and color rendition for its price. Coupled with the Dwin line doubler as its controller, the 1250 offers an

excellent film-like experience. ■

For more information: Mitsubishi, 800-779-1775; Reference Recordings, 800-336-8866; Total Media Systems, 516-777-7058.

LINE DOUBLER

continued from page 31

frequency of 15.75 kiloHertz per second. This number comes from multiplying 525 lines by 30 (for every 1/30 of a second). The scanning method is called interlacing: Two 263-line "fields" are laid on top of one another so that the spaces of the second field cover the lines of the first. This helps to fill the spaces between lines. Two fields create one full frame every 1/30 of a second.

The line doubler takes the original two fields and digitizes them. It holds them and compares them for motion differences (interpolates them), then creates a single field which it scans at 1/60 of a second. This scanning is done progressively, as in computers: the lines are drawn sequentially from top to bottom. Because the doubler does this at 1/60

MEMORY FREE CAMCORDER REPLACEMENT BATTERIES/CHARGERS

24 Hour Shipping • Lowest Prices • Longest Run Time



PANASONIC PB50 Orig. PAN.....	\$45.00
PANASONIC PB80/88 Orig. PAN.....	\$39.00
SONY NP77H 2400 mah.....	\$39.00
SONY 8mm 1500 mah.....	\$26.00
CANON 8mm 2000 mah.....	\$33.00
PALMCORDER 2000 mah.....	\$33.00
JVC GR-C9 Type C.....	\$36.00
SHARP BT 21/22.....	\$45.00
SHARP BT 70/80 2400 mah.....	\$39.00
RCA/HITACHI 8 mm 2400 mah.....	\$39.00

RAPID CHARGERS CAMCORDER CHARGER/DISCHARGER

6V, 7.2V, 9.6V runs from house or auto.
1 hr. time for Sony, Canon, Panasonic, RCA/Hitachi & most other brands

Charges 1 battery \$44
Charges 2 batteries \$69



SALE Winter Special SALE
Rapid Charger Discharger
Arkon BC-600
For most 6 volt batteries
Sony, Sharp, Canon, Panasonic,
JVC, Minolta, RCA/Hitachi
Can use in house or car
Discharges and charges in one
automatic cycle.
\$37.00 SALE

NEW External Powerpac+

5 to 7 hours of recording time.

Powerpac+ includes:

- 6volt @ 10 amps sealed lead acid battery.
- Heavy duty pouch and belt.
- A charger for charging at home (optional charging cord for car).
- An adaptor of your choice.
- 12 volt @ 7 amps \$95

\$85



BATTERY TECH, INC.

28-25 215TH PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX: 718-631-5117

800-442-4275



Circle 14 on Reader Service Card.

SKY

Entertainment

22% OFF

All Laser Discs !

THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST
SELECTION ANYWHERE
CALL AND SEE FOR YOURSELF
1-800-399-2759

We Stock All Titles
including:
Jason's Lyric (PolyGram)
Forrest Gump (Pioneer)
All Karaoke Titles

(English, Spanish, Korean, Japanese, Chinese)

Fast Order Processing
Free UPS Shipping
Visa - Mastercard - Discover
AMEX - Checks
Free Monthly Newsletter
Free Catalog

**Join Our
Sky Disc
Club And
Get Up to
25 % OFF
On Major
Titles !**

*You may join for free after purchasing 15
or more laser disc. Call for more info.*

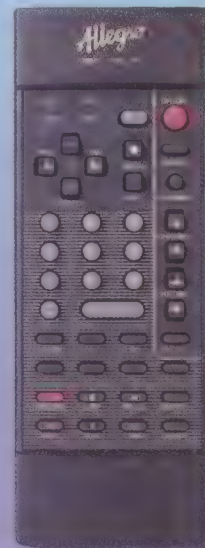
Sky Entertainment
1223 S. Los Angeles St. L.A. CA 90015
1-800-399-2SKY Fax 1-213-464-4SAT

of a second, in 1/30 of a second it scans twice as many fields as would be scanned without the doubler. If you take a screen image's original 525 lines and multiply by 60, you get 31,500, or the scanning frequency of 31.5 kHz. This creates a more film-like image. Monitors that have the ability to scan at 31.5 kHz are known as multispeed monitors.

The LD-2 also serves as a switcher for seven inputs, including four composite video sources, two S-video and one RGB source. An onscreen menu shows input selection and video controls for contrast, brightness, color, tint, sharpness and video noise reduction, as well as horizontal picture centering. There are also bass, treble, balance and volume controls for audio, and all are accessible via an infrared multibrand wireless remote. You can choose different settings for each video input and store them in memory; they will be recalled each time the input is selected. Or you can choose three "personal preference" video settings that can be stored and recalled for any input except RGB.

We hooked the Dwin into our system via the Video 1 input with a composite signal output from the Proceed PAV decoder/preamp, and an RGB+S signal

Double Time:
The Allegro remote lets you command the LD-2's AV controller features.



running out to the Mitsubishi VS-1250 front projector (see first "Videotest"). The adjustment parameters for contrast and the other controls offer 63 notches of adjustment. The Dwin comes from the factory set at 31 across the board. Once the projector was calibrated and set-up was complete, we returned to our test disc, A Video Standard, for final tweaking. Settings remained at 31 except for sharpness, which we brought down to 11 to reduce edge enhancement. We have found these settings need to be customized for the surround sound processor being used, as video loops vary.

The picture, after we completed our adjustments, looked really good. The effect of filling in the spaces between scan lines gives the image a somewhat softer focus, but the overall effect is preferable by a good margin to the scan lines that would otherwise be visible. The best part of the image was that there were virtually no artifacts from the digital doubling process, even on scenes with a lot of motion. The line doubler had truly improved image quality. Scan lines in a picture usually harm the movie illusion by limiting depth perception; the lines themselves remind you there is a flat surface. By reducing the presence of these lines, faces and objects take on a more three-dimensional perspective. What you get is a smooth image with a touch of softness. On the best laserdiscs, the picture looks spectacular. On lower quality discs, video noise becomes more apparent, but the bottom line is that the picture has been dramatically improved over straight projection and the drawbacks are negligible. After living with a well-doubled system for a while, it would be very difficult to return to a non-line-doubled image.

The LD-2 is compatible with data-

FRIENDLY PEOPLE & EXPERT ADVICE !
FOR INFO OR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 908-780-6600 FAX ORDER 908-294-7480
Wholesale Prices To The Public...
ABC
American Buyer's Club
1-800-354-1324
ABC 130 HIGHWAY 33 • ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726

RECEIVERS	CD PLAYERS	VIDEO
YAMAHA RX-V1070 & 870 CALL CARVER HR-895 CALL DENON AVR2500 & 3000 CALL HARMAN KARDON AVR30 & HK-3600 CALL JVC RX-815 375 KV-7060 325 KENWOOD NAD [®] 7100X & 705 CALL NAKAMICHI AV-1 795 RECEIVER 2 & 3 CALL ONKYO TX-SV-919THX CALL SV-717PRO IN STOCK PIONEER VSK-0903S 689 SONY STR-D101SS CALL	YAMAHA CDC-745 CALL CDC-745 CALL CARVER SD/A490T CALL HARMAN KARDON HD-7525 BEST PRICE NAD RX-815 375 KV-7060 325 NAKAMICHI MB-2 & MB-3 CALL ONKYO DX-C806 CALL DX-706 CALL PIONEER CLD-D503 CALL PD-M703 CALL SONY CDP-C845 CALL CDP-CX100 100 CD	SONY CAMCORDERS CCD TR-400 CALL CCD TR-700 CALL CCD TR-91 CALL CCD TR-70 CALL SONY VCR'S SLVR1000 S-VHS USA SLV-920HF CALL SLV-770HF & 720HF CALL EVS-7000 HI-8 CALL SONY LASER MDP-800 CALL PANASONIC VIDEO CALL PROTON CALL NIKON CAMCORDERS VM-760 CALL JVC VHS-C GRS-27 S-VHS CALL GRAX75 IMAGE STABILIZER GRAX-70 COLOR WEFINDER VCR'S CALL FOR ALL MODELS HRS-6900 CALL HRS-4900 CALL CANON CAMCORDERS ES-1000 HI-8 CALL A1 DIGITAL 899 UCS5 998 ES-500 COLOR VIEWFINDER ES-70 12X ZOOM VHS VMH30A-HI-8 COLOR V.F. VM-E58A TOP RATED VM-E55A TOP RATED VM-H71A LATEST HI-8 CALL ABC HITACHI VCR'S SO VIDEO DUAL DECK VCR'S 499.99 & UP RCA SONY CAMCORDERS ES-70 920 CALL PRO-840 890.808 USA WARRANTY INCLUDED
SPEAKERS BIC ALL MODELS CALL BOSE AMS SII & AM7 CELESTION MANY MODELS CALL INFINITY REFERENCE 3 295 REFERENCE 6 CALL KLIPSCH MANY MODELS CALL MIRAGE MANY MODELS CALL NHT HDPT&SUPER ZERO CALL PARADIGM TITAN AND TISE III CALL POLK AUDIO S-8 AND LS-70 NEW RM-3000 CALL PSB MANY MODELS CALL SUBWOOFERS NHT SW2P CALL VELOCITY & BIC IN STOCK	CASSETTES ONKYO CALL NAKAMICHI CALL YAMAHA FOR DENON YOUR H. KARDON BEST PIONEER PRICE SEPARATE DISCS ACURUS FULL LINE CALL ADCOM GTP-450 CALL GFA-555MKII CALL ACS-151 A MUST CARVER TFM-55 CALL CT-17 CALL TFM-35 499 HAFLER 9270 CALL 9300 CALL NAD 1600 CALL 2700THX CALL YAMAHA DSP-A2070 CALL DSP-A970 CALL CALLLINE FOR SONY HOME AUDIO	CAR STEREO CALL 908-780-6600 ALPINE AUTOYOK BLAUPUNKT CALL BOSTON ACUSTICS COLLINS-INFINITY JBL L.A. SOUND MTX-POLK SONY PHASE LINEAR

1 MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY
5 YEAR WARRANTIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS

All products are new USA Merchandise covered by the manufacturer's warranty or "ABC's" exclusive limited warranty (not authorized dealer) and are backed by our 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. MEMBER OF THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU.

grade projectors from every major company. The fact that line doublers are being recommended to purchasers of the Mitsubishi VS-1250 reviewed here, as well as to purchasers of other major brands of projector, is a real benefit to those ready for a dedicated home theater. If you pair the VS-1250 with Dwin's LD-2, you will not be disappointed.

Dwin Electronics can be contacted at 612 Luton Drive, Glendale CA 91206; 818-956-1608.

HANDS ON

continued from page 22

something you want to watch.

If you can't decide what to watch, you can press a "theme" button, which lists program choices by category: movies, specials, sports, children's, and so on. This is one cool system. You can decide what you're in the mood for, and StarSight will tell you what's on while you're watching and what's coming up later in the week. If you see something you want to record, now or later in the week, the procedure is remarkably simple. Just highlight what you want to record on the onscreen guide and press a record button.

There's been a lot of progress made in the quest for the holy grail of point-and-shoot VCR recording. Much credit should go to Gemstar and its VCR Plus system. But StarSight is the easiest system to use that I've seen, despite the sophistication of the technology that makes it work. The combination of clear graphics and minimal button-pressing makes timeshift recording seem effortless. Shows that are currently being recorded are shaded red in the menu guide, and shows you've scheduled to be recorded get a small red marker to remind you of your plans. By pressing a "to do" button, you can review and edit a list of single, daily or weekly programs that you have decided to tape. And with the SM3589BT8's picture-in-picture capability, you can record one show while watching another, with an assist from the VCR's tuner.

StarSight isn't the first onscreen menu system that's caught our eye. RCA deserves kudos for the onscreen guide for its Digital Satellite System. But StarSight's a humane and seemingly bullet-proof system that you can use with your existing cable or antenna TV. And it doesn't cost any more than TV Guide. I call this a bargain, and an unqualified success.

TECH TIP

Musical batteries

Nothing is more frustrating than having your camcorder batteries die when you're miles from an electrical outlet, and when you have to get those shots of the pyramids! However, it may be possible to salvage the situation. Put your "dead" batteries in a warm pocket or, temporarily, in the sun. Turn off all auto modes on your camcorder, and prepare to focus and zoom manually. Now try using the battery that first ran out of juice. It will probably have recovered enough to run the camcorder for up to a minute. Try any other batteries that you may have in turn, and repeat the process. It's a nuisance changing batteries every 30 seconds, but this technique can eke out enough residual power to help you snare get those once-in-a-lifetime shots.

James R.C. Adams
North Manchester, Indiana

FACTORY-DIRECT SAVINGS

FREE STEREO CATALOG

We make speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). We sell them, and components by Pioneer, Sony, Philips, Carver & others—factory direct. You can save hundreds of dollars. Our Ensemble II subwoofer-satellite speaker system (above) sells for \$439, about half the price of competing models. 30 day return guarantee.

1-800-FOR-HIFI 1-800-367-4434

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

The country's largest factory-direct stereo company.

Suite 130, 311 Needham Street
Newton, MA 02164 Fax: 617-332-9229

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card.

REMOVABLE MULTI-COLOR VIDEO LABELS!

CUSTOMIZE YOUR ENTIRE LIBRARY!

IT'S FUN, IT'S EASY...
NEW SHOW, NEW LABEL
NO PROBLEM!

PRINT CUSTOM LABELS EASILY WITH OPTIONAL SOFTWARE

6 EXCITING COLORS AVAILABLE!

ORGANIZE BY COLOR AND ICON

MAC • PC PRINT • DB SOFTWARE

FLOPPY DISK LABELS AVAILABLE

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

20 Sheets	50 Sheets
\$3.95	\$9.95
\$1.80 \$/H	\$2.80 \$/H

Each sheet of labels contains:
1 spine, 1 face, 9 index icon,
6 tape length, and 5 specialty

Specify package color:
red, green, blue, yellow,
white, gray, or mixed.

TO ORDER

CALL OR MAIL TO: **LABEL-DEX**
P.O. BOX 641563 LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

800-LABEL36

Hm. Video

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card.

Ken Crane's LaserDisc SuperStore

Ken Crane's Is The Largest
Laser Disc Mail Order
Retailer In The U.S.

**We Stock
Every Title!**

- Fastest Availability On New Titles!
- Most Orders Shipped Same Day!
- 20% Discount On All Titles!
- Free 2nd Day Air UPS Shipping
In The Continental U.S.A.
- Visa, Mastercard, Discover,
AMEX, Checks, And C.O.D.
- \$1.50 Handling Charge
Per Order Shipped.

**NOW SAVE
20%
OFF**

Suggested Retail On

- Every Pre-Ordered
New Release
 - Every Title In Stock
 - Every Back-Order
- Through May 31st, 1995
**Includes FREE
2nd Day Air Shipping**
Titles must ship between
these dates So Order Early

PHONE US AT...
1-800-624-3078
1-800-626-1768
1-714-892-8369
(Fax Number)

**For A Free Catalog
Write Or Visit
Our SuperStore**

Ken Crane's LaserDisc
15251 Beach Blvd.
Westminster, CA 92683

Circle 19 on Reader Service Card.

SPECIAL REPORT

continued from page 24

ture and sound," said Gerald M. Levin, Time Warner's chairman and CEO. "Think of it, instead, as a very powerful, cost-efficient storage device that can dramatically enhance multimedia applications, bringing to them, for the first time, high-quality, real-time, full-motion video."

Indeed, the Toshiba/Time Warner DVD appears to meet the key goals of the Hollywood Digital Video Disc Advisory Group, a panel of entertainment industry executives created to identify essential elements the next home entertainment format would need from the industry's point of view, and to head off format wars over competing standards. The group recommended a carrier capable of holding a full-length film at a quality better than current tape and laserdisc systems. It also specified surround sound, multiple language and aspect-ratio capability, as well as parental lockout and the ability to employ an unspecified copy protection system.

The Sony/Philips format, which was

previewed at the Consumer Electronics Show (see "Digital Fever, Vegas Style," this issue) held a few weeks before the Toshiba/Time Warner announcement, also meets the advisory group's recommendations. It would store 3.7 Gb of data on a single sided disc. This translates to about 135 minutes of MPEG-II quality video together with multiple tracks of compressed digital audio and subtitling.

For greater capacity, the Sony and Philips specification includes a version that will be able to accommodate 7.4 Gb on two layers of a single substrate, or recording medium. This enhancement is being developed together with 3M.

COST AND YIELD

In a white paper on their format, Sony and Philips argued their single-layer design is superior because it eliminates "various production problems associated with laminated (two layer) discs, including the need for additional molding, sputtering and coating stages; longer production cycles; layer separations due to poor bonding and lower manufacturing yield rates." Sony and Philips also argued that a single substrate design avoids the complex and expensive servo mechanisms and optical pickups that players for laminated discs have traditionally required.

As a result, they say, their design can be manufactured with only minor modification at dozens of existing CD facilities around the world, and produced at a cost similar to that for conventional CDs.

Toshiba and Time Warner say that their double-sided discs can also be mass produced on existing equipment, with slight modifications, at costs that are competitive with other high-density optical discs.

NEW WAY TO WATCH

Because it's fully digital, the DVD could also lead to a new way for consumers to purchase motion pictures and other entertainment software. For example, since the cost of manufacturing a five-inch CD is less than a dollar, movie studios could choose to virtually give away the DVD, but charge consumers for an electronic "key" that would regulate access to the disc. "When a movie is new, the studio might charge \$5 for a key that allows a single viewing. When the movie gets a little older, the charge might be \$3 for a viewing. At a certain date there might be a \$5 charge for an infinite viewing key," said Andy Lippman, assistant director of the Media Lab at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

"The cost of the disc is inconse-

Lightning Volts Replacement Batteries...

- * All camcorder batteries in stock!
- * All cellular phone accessories in stock!
- * Computer and laptop batteries!

Memory Free batteries to fit:

Canon - Chinon - GE - Hitachi - JC Penney - JVC -
Magnavox - Memorex - Minolta - Nikon - Olympus -
Panasonic - Pentax - Quasar - Radio Shack - RCA -
Ricoh - Samsung - Sears - Sharp - Sony - Zenith
and all others, FROM \$27.97!

Long-Life Battery Belts...

6V...6.5 A. Hour...3 lbs. Memory-Free...\$59.97
6V...10 A. Hour...5 lbs...Memory-Free...\$79.97
12V...6.5 A. Hour...Memory-Free...\$69.97
12V...10 A. Hour...Memory-Free...\$99.97
12V...13 A. Hour...Memory-Free...\$129.97

Chargers & Reconditioners..

Quickcharge/Recondition in one.....\$49.97
Same as above for two batteries.....\$69.97
Also available for 12V batteries.....\$79.97

**NO.1 BATTERY
SPECIALISTS**

We're #1 for all your battery needs!

1 - 800 - ASK - BTRY

1 - 800 - 275 - 2879
IN NYC OR OUTSIDE THE US (212)768-7595
74 W. 38th ST. #203 New York, NY 10018 FAX(212)768-9530
Returns in 30 days. Shipping, insurance, return shipping not
refundable. Prices subject to change. CODE: V45

Circle 20 on Reader Service Card.

quential in this scenario. What you are doing is distributing only a license key and charging only for the key." Though the first generation of digital video disc players will not use this encryption technique, Lippman said the sponsoring manufacturers have discussed the possibility of including encryption features and an enabling "smart card" on second-generation DVD players.

Regardless of such matters, DVD is on a fast track to the marketplace. Expect to hear more about this emerging technology ■

CAMCORNER

continued from page 28

edges of the frame rather than work to keep everything centered. They're not so much interested in the story as how to tell it. Visual thinkers never "make things up" in the edit suite. Everything is worked out in advance. They dream in video.

Visual thinkers also tend to make lots of money and great music videos. However, they don't usually tell good stories, since they're more interested in what actors are wearing than in what they're saying.

ILLUSTRATORS

Illustrators generally need a vacation. Other than this, they're hard to pin down. They come from all walks of life and approach everything with a mild degree of interest. They always arrive on time. Not surprisingly, illustrators generally use video to illustrate ideas, usually someone else's. To them video is like creating a slide show with sound, or holding a conversation with pictures.

There is a direct relationship between what they want to say and the images they use to say it. They have a fundamental understanding of how most electronic things work, especially clocks. They're out of the edit suite at five o'clock sharp. Illustrators fuel the industrial video side of the industry, and make all those business conventions more exciting. They also help editors pay the rent.

Which type of videomaker do I like working with most? The truth is, all of them. In fact, some of the most brilliant videos I've been privileged to fade-up on defy categorization. Incorporating many different approaches, they elude me just when I think I have them figured out. As in the real world, the broader your experience and the more comprehensively you approach the editing of videos, the more likely it is your ideas will succeed. ■

Bogen 3169 Cine Video Tripod The Super Lightweight

The 3169 combines Bogen 3001 Tripod Legs with a 3130 Fluid Head. It's easy to use and easy to handle. The Bogen 3001 Tripod is the lightest (about 3 lbs.) and the smallest (folds to 20 1/2 in.), but one of the most versatile tripods we offer.

Top it with the Bogen 3130 QR Micro Fluid Head -- which features a Quick Release Plate that allows you to detach the camera with the flip of a lever -- and you have the ideal set-up for VCR Cameras up to 6 lbs.

Sturdy legs feature 3 click-stop spread angles and are made of tubular hard-finish aluminum and each has a sure-grip, quick-acting, non-fouling lever lock. Add the Poratable Video Dolly or the Lightweight Tripod Spreader and you have rock-solid support for smooth pans and tilts.

See the Bogen 3169 Cine Video Tripod with QR Micro Fluid Head at your dealer or contact Bogen Photo Corp. 565 E. Crescent Ave. Ramsey, N.J. 07446-0506 (201) 818-9500



**We don't sell anything
we wouldn't buy ourselves.**

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card.

AUTHORIZED!

50 Years
in
Business

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

PAL
Camcorders
& VCRs



SONY
HANDYCAM
CAMCORDERS



SHARP
VIEWCAM

SONY
Canon
JVC
bogen
Nikon
HITACHI
VIDEONICS

Beaor
NRG

Berger Bros. Camera and Video Exchange Specializes in both Photographic and Video Equipment. We carry the **Largest Selection** of Camcorders and Accessories in stock and at the lowest prices. We'll help you make the right choice over the phone, that's why we can offer a **full money back guarantee**. We could list all of our Equipment in our ads like everyone else...but we call that our 240-page Catalog.

1-800-262-4160

We Compete With Any Legitimate Price & We Ship Anywhere
When Tomorrow Won't Do. Call Us Today.

BERGER BROS.

CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

(516)-264-4160 • FAX (516)-264-1007

209 BROADWAY (ROUTE 110) AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701

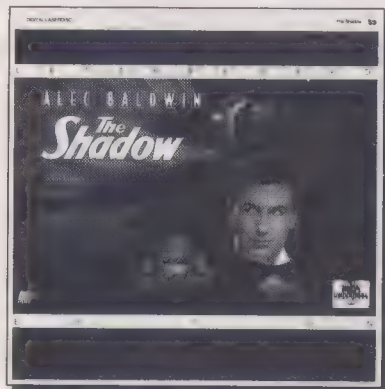
Panasonic
SHARP
STEADICAM JR.
AMPHIBICO
AZDEN
SUNPAK
GO.VIDEO
RCR
CITIZEN

DIGITAL HOLLYWOOD ENTERTAINMENT

NOW offering
wholesale prices
to the consumer

.....
Call us toll free
from anywhere in the
U.S. at
(800) 994-DISC
FAX (714) 821-7458
.....

FROM NOW UNTIL
MARCH 31, 1995
RECEIVE 20% OFF
ALL LASERDISCS
INCLUDING
THESE HOT
NEW RELEASES



© 1994 Universal City Studios, Inc. and Bregman/Boer Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "The Shadow" is a registered trademark of Advance Magazine Publishers Inc.

Available 01/24/95

jean-claude van damm
in

TIMECOP

Available 02/28/95

Digital Hollywood Entertainment
6849 Via Sola Circle
Buena Park, CA 90620
(800) 994-DISC (714) 821-7881
FAX (714) 821-7458

COLLECTOR'S CLEARINGHOUSE

EDITED BY JOSEF KREBS

Reader requests for hard-to-find tapes and discs

I am looking for the 1988 *Saturday Night Live* episode that featured Mel Gibson as host. I am also looking for a copy of his 1980 movie *Attack Force 2*. If anyone can help I'll send a blank VHS tape along with postage.

April Fairchild
Rt. 1 Box 69-AA
McNeal, AZ 85617
Phone: 609-266-0656

Vincent Price and Peter Lorre made two hilarious spoofs of the horror flick genre back in the '60s. The first was *The Raven*, of which I have a videotape copy, but I don't even know the name of the other. Price played a man who inherited his father's funeral home. Peter Lorre played his assistant. To make a living, they had to murder people to drum up business. If someone out there has this

movie or knows where I can get a decent VHS copy, please contact me.

Raiford L. Pittman
Attorneys at Law
208 South Main Street
Box 216
Sardis, MI 38666

I am looking for a good copy in either VHS or Beta of the movie *Red Planet Mars* (1952) with Peter Graves and Andrea King. I also need *The Rains Came* (1939) with Myrna Loy and Tyrone Power, *Arabian Nights* (1942) in Technicolor, and *Titanic*, with Clifton Webb and Barbara Stanwyck. Will reimburse any reasonable expenses.

David A. McClintock
1454 Sheridan Avenue, N.E.
Warren, OH 44483

My wife has threatened to leave me if I can't manage to obtain the tape of *Howard Keel in Concert in London*. I am more than happy to pay any costs as I love my wife. (I also enjoyed watching the concert in the past.)

D. H. Stoddard
6854 Shorecrest Court
Fort Worth TX 76132
Phone: 817-292-1198

I am looking for a copy of a TV movie called *An Inconvenient Woman* (1991) taken from the book by Dominick Dunne. It stars Jason Robards and Jill Eikenberry. It was originally shown in two parts with a total running time of 200 minutes. I will pay any reasonable expenses for a good VHS copy.

Terri Pierce
45 Andora Circle
Droville, CA 95966

Send requests for hard-to-find tapes and discs to Collector's Clearinghouse, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; or fax requests to 212-947-6727; or send via CompuServe to 75147,1255 or via The Internet to 75147.1255@compuserve.com. Include postal address, E-mail address or phone number since this is a reader-to-reader service. Requests for copyrighted material must be for personal use only. You may offer to reimburse expenses, but Clearinghouse is not open to requests for the purchase or sale of tapes and discs.

CAPTIVE AUDIENCE??



CABLE TV CONVERTERS



ASK ABOUT OUR FREE
*** BLUE BLOCKER ***
SUNGLASSES OFFER

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRAND NAME CABLE TV CONVERTERS

- * YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR #1 PRIORITY !
- * 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !
- * 1 YEAR WARRANTY ! WE SHIP C.O.D. !
- * OUR UNITS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK !!

PLEASE HAVE THE BRAND NAME & MODEL
NUMBER OF YOUR CABLE COMPANIES
CONVERTER, BEFORE CALLING.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY VALID PRICE QUOTE.
UNLIKE SOME OF OUR COMPETITORS, WE ARE HAPPY TO
SPEND THE TIME TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS
CONCERNING THE PURCHASING OF OUR EQUIPMENT.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC. FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION

CALL 1-718-229-2358

***** SORRY NO NEW YORK SALES *****
FRIENDLY - PROFESSIONAL - SERVICE - SINCE 1975

*** FOR ORDERS ONLY ***
1-800-GO-CABLE

20-04 UTOPIA PARKWAY SUITE 236 WHITESTONE, NY 11357
BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM VISUAL COMM. THE CUSTOMER
AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE
OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT. IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS. ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE
WILL BE DENIED SALE OF EQUIPMENT.



500 S.W. 5th Avenue • Portland, Oregon 97204

CALL
TOLL FREE

1-800-729-8939

CUSTOMER SERVICE
Mon - Fri: 9am - 5pm (PST)
(503) 227-6008
FAX: (503) 222-7070

THE NORTHWEST'S LARGEST PHOTO & VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER!



OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MONDAY-FRIDAY: 6am-7pm

SAT: 6am-6pm • SUN: 8am-5pm

Mail Order Division Hours Only, Pacific Standard Time

ALL EQUIPMENT IS BRAND NEW & FULLY GUARANTEED

Ask About
OVERNITE DELIVERY!

VIDEO CAMCORDERS • VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS

SONY

AUTHORIZED SONY DEALER

- VIDEO CAMCORDERS • VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS
- DISCMAN • BOOKSHELF HI-FI STEREO COMPONENT SYSTEMS • WALKMAN • TELEPHONES • CD CASSETTE RECORDERS • RADIOS • MY FIRST SONY • MINI DISC PLAYERS • WORLD BAND RADIOS • WATCHMAN PORTABLE TV'S • HOME THEATRE STEREO COMPONENTS • PRO VIDEO

CALL
for
TODAY'S
PRICES

Canon

AUTHORIZED CANON DEALER

NATION'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT CANON VIDEO DEALER!
4 YEARS RUNNING! • 1990 • 1991 • 1992 • 1993

- 8MM VIDEO CAMCORDERS • POINT & SHOOT AUTOFOCUS 35MM CAMERAS • SLR 35MM CAMERAS • FLASHES • LENSES • STILL VIDEO • STILL VIDEO PRINTERS, SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

JVC

Authorized
JVC Dealer

VHS-C



VHS-C CAMCORDERS
GR-AX37 New! Multi-Brand Rmt
GR-AX70J 12x Color View
GR-AX75* Dig. Image Stbl.
GR-S21* Super-VHS
GR-S7U* Top of The Line!
GR-SV3* New! 3" LCD Screen
*Comes with JVC Case

VIDEO RECORDERS

- HR-1210 New!
- HR-1410 New!
- HR-1610 New!
- HR-VP412 4 Head • VCR+
- HR-VP612 Hi-Fi • Jog Shutt.
- HR-VP618 New!
- HR-VP606 VCR+
- HR-VP710 New!



SUPER VHS VCR

HR-S7100 New! Top-of-Line

HR-S5100 New!

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

- JX-S 100 AV Selector
- JX-S 300 AV Selector
- JX-S 700 AV Selector
- JX-S V55 Editor

AUDIO COMPONENTS

FULL SELECTION IN STOCK!

CALL
for
TODAY'S
PRICES

SHARP

Authorized Dealer



VHS CAMCORDERS

- VL-L490 12x Zoom
- VL-L64U* 12x, Remote
- VL-L94U* 12x, CLVF

*Comes with Sharp soft case



8mm VIEWCAM

- VL-H410U New! Hi-8, Hi-Fi
- VL-E42 4" LCD Monitor
- VL-E30 3" Monitor
- VL-E36 3" Monitor

HITACHI

Authorized Dir



CAMCORDERS

- VM-E56A 16x, E.I.S.
- VM-E55A 16x, E.I.S.
- VM-H58A Hi-Band
- VM-H59A Hi-8, EIS, CLVF, 24x
- VM-H71A Hi-8, Weatherproof
- VM-2700A New! 12x
- VM-3700A 24x, Color View.

VIDEO RECORDERS

- VT-M181 2 Head
- VT-M281 4 Head, VCR+
- VT-M284 4 Head, VCR+
- VT-F380 4 Head, Hi-Fi
- VT-F382 4 Hd, Hi-Fi, VCR+
- VT-S772 S-VHS, VCR+, Jog

PIONEER

Authorized Dealer



LASER DISC PLAYERS

- CLD-D703 Digital Still
- CLD-503 Auto Reverse
- CLD-S304 New! AC-3 Port
- CLD-S104 New! Laser/Karaoke
- KARAOKE MIXER
- MA-3 Karaoke Adapter
- MA-9 New! w/Mic & Disc

VIDEO RECORDERS

- VR-327 New! 2 Head
- VR-505 New! 4 Head
- VR-538 New! 4 Hd, VCR+
- VR-605HF New! 4 Hd, Hi-Fi
- VR-610HF New! 4 Hd, Hi-Fi
- VR-674HF New! Front AV
- VR-721HF New! Super-VHS

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!



RCA

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

- Pro 843 12x Zoom
- Pro 845 New! Color View
- VHS CAMCORDERS
- CC-413 New! 12x zm, FEH
- CC-547 New! 24x, Cir View

VIDEO RECORDERS

- VR-327 New! 2 Head
- VR-505 New! 4 Head
- VR-538 New! 4 Hd, VCR+
- VR-605HF New! 4 Hd, Hi-Fi
- VR-610HF New! 4 Hd, Hi-Fi
- VR-674HF New! Front AV
- VR-721HF New! Super-VHS

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

Canon

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

- ES70 12x zoom
- ES-500 12x, CLVF
- ES-750 New! OIS
- ES-800 New! OIS, CLVF
- A1 Digital CALL

VIDEO RECORDERS

- VR-327 New! 2 Head
- VR-505 New! 4 Head
- VR-538 New! 4 Hd, VCR+
- VR-605HF New! 4 Hd, Hi-Fi
- VR-610HF New! 4 Hd, Hi-Fi
- VR-674HF New! Front AV
- VR-721HF New! Super-VHS

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

TVS, AUDIO, VIDEO PERIPHERALS, TELEPHONES & ELECTRONICS

SONY GENERAL AUDIO & TELEPHONES

TOSHIBA

JVC

SONY

- 3" to 4" Color Televisions
- Big Screen Projection TVs
- Wide Aspect Ratio TVs
- TV/VCR Combos

CALL
for
TODAY'S
PRICES

WALKMAN

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Include 5 Yr. Warranty

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

DISCMAN

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Include 5 Yr. Warranty

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

WORLD BAND RADIOS

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Include 5 Yr. Warranty

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

FEATURE PHONES

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Include 5 Yr. Warranty

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CORDLESS PHONES

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Include 5 Yr. Warranty

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

Prices are good for Mail Order orders only (subject to suppliers price changes). Shipping and handling are extra. Returns and exchanges may be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise with prior authorization only (call Customer Service for a Return Authorization Number). Non-defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a restocking fee: 5% if box is unopened/still sealed, 12% if box has been opened. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Shipping and handling charges are non-refundable. Some items are one per customer. All orders are subject to verification and acceptance. ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS.

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card

SMALL DISH MANIA

*How DSS
is bringing
digital sizzle
to satellite
television.*

Has there ever been a runaway consumer electronics success story to match that of the Digital Satellite System, a.k.a. DSS? Consider the competition. In the first year home VCRs became available, Sony moved 30,000 of its beloved Betamax. Two years later, when VHS VCRs appeared, about 120,000 were sold. With CDs, we remember first-year sales of 35,000 players. (And oh, how the masses fumed about their kingly \$800 to \$1,200 prices.) Big-screen TVs? A respectable crowd of 115,000 hauled them home during their first year.

Yet that's chump change next to the sales figures rolling up for DSS, the first high-powered, all digital, direct-broadcast satellite system to be realized in the U.S.; for that matter, the world if you underline the digital part. As a higher-tech compact alternative to cable, DSS' 18-inch dish, stylish receiver, high picture and sound quality, and massive array of programs represent a system who's time hasn't just arrived, but exploded.

Just seven months after its small-town debut, and two as a nationally available product, this brainchild of GM

Hughes Electronics/DirecTv, Thomson Consumer Electronics and Hubbard's United States Satellite Broadcasting had already bested combined first-year sales figures for VCRs, CD players and big TVs. At year's end, almost 350,000 of the dishes were already perching on American rooftops, while another 240,000 were on the way to dealers still crying over Christmas sales lost for lack of enough DSS systems to meet a demand that exceeded Thomson's most optimistic projections. Thomson, sole maker of the receivers for now, has said the backorders will continue into Spring, even though its factory in Juarez can produce 100,000 receivers a month, and will soon expand to 150,000.

C-band satellite TV has been available to backyard America since the 1970s. And the medium-powered PrimeStar satellite system, which is financed by the nation's biggest cable concerns, has been brewing for four years. But DSS is a product unto itself. It's the first to fully and elegantly fill the description of direct broadcast satellite. Its KU-band signals, high-power rating and prime orbital positions make possi-

ble good reception anywhere in the continental U.S. with a pizza-sized dish that fits where larger satellite antennas cannot—physically, legally or esthetically. And it does so at a \$699 and up price tag for DSS hardware, plus fees of \$7.95 to \$65 for monthly program packages.

DSS' use of digital signal coding is also potent, because it guarantees the delivery of robust, ghost-free video signals in huge numbers (more than 150 channels beam down from two adjacent "birds") with high-quality surround sound. And after pointing the dish in the right direction (south), operation of the system is virtually goof proof. All a user has to do is land the cursor of the DSS onscreen program guide on a pleasing show title and tap a button.

Representing 15 years of effort and an investment in excess of \$1 billion, DSS could turn a profit for major stockholder GM Hughes Electronics as soon as the middle of next year, when the system expects to have three million subscribers, says Hughes/DirecTv executive Eddy Hartenstein. Much of this has



Satellite Suite: RCA's DSS dish, receiver, access card and remote control.

come at the expense of the cable industry, which has taken to calling DSS "Deathstar" and is re-tooling Primestar as a more potent competitor (see sidebar).

"More than 50 percent of our subscribers have cable passing by their front door, but chose us instead," notes USSB's Steve Blum. And that's saying something, since DSS, unlike cable, can't supply you with local over-the-air channels or, for that matter, network affiliates from any TV market if you already have decent local reception. "That's not a big deal," says Blum. "Eighty percent of the country can pick up local channels perfectly well with a rooftop antenna or rabbit ears. Other people are combining DSS with a lowest cost 'lifeline' cable service."

With more manufacturers coming online soon, and more avenues being explored for DSS sales, the baby dishes may soon be as ubiquitous as rooftop antennas were in the pre-cable TV era. Sony, the system's second supplier, is allowed to begin selling DSS products only after a million RCA units are in the sales pipeline. Sony expects that day to come on or about June 1. "Production has already begun in our Mexico facility," allows company exec James Palumbo, who plans to plant Sony's DSS with a few thousand dealers, do serious consumer educating with fancy in-store displays, and promote the "unique styling and features" of Sony brand systems. While stressing value, ease of use and multiroom capability, Palumbo says Sony won't compete on price or volume with RCA, which may cut \$100 off its system prices for this

year's Christmas season.

Just in case RCA and Sony can't meet the demand, two or three more suppliers will get into the biz in early 1996. Likely candidates include Matsushita's Panasonic brand, Toshiba, Goldstar, Uniden and maybe Hughes itself.

DSS sales crews are also just starting

like new, and making people realize they have something as a source input that's worthy enough to drive a big screen."

Finally, says Hartenstein, "there's just an overwhelming amount of choice in terms of what you want to watch." Between the two service suppliers, you can buy 43 off-network ("cable") chan-



Two-Way Play: Digital decoder for OpenTV system developed by Thomson and Sun Microsystems holds potential for interactive services on DSS.

to test their appeal to apartment dwellers and commercial establishments. Faster than you can say "make mine a double," DirecTv envisions signing up some 400,000 bars and restaurants for one of six different program packages priced from \$175 to \$29,999 per year, depending on the channels and the size of the establishment.

Factor in the price erosion that's sure to come in the next few years for DSS (even though demand is expected to stay high), and estimates by market analysts that 10 million DSS systems will be installed by the end of the decade don't seem far fetched. Still, the question remains: why has DSS taken off so much faster than other home electronics products that have turned out to be huge hits? "A couple reasons," suggests Hartenstein. "First, there's no shortage of software with this product. You get it all at once. You don't have to buy a library of software. There are 150 channels from day one" (and dozens more to come, as we'll see below).

"The second reason," said Hartenstein, "is we're offering picture and audio quality on virtually every channel that's previously been available only on laserdisc. It's making old TV sets act

like new, and making people realize they have something as a source input that's worthy enough to drive a big screen."

One complaint voiced by cable companies (in anti-satellite advertising) and also by some subscribers is that buying a full load of DSS programs "does not price out very well compared with cable alternatives," as Ralph E. Abbott puts it. Abbott is one of several DSS buyers who responded to our inquiries for feedback on CompuServe's Consumer Electronics Forum. Clearly, Abbott would like to see more channels offered a la carte.

But USSB's Blum argues against comparing "apples and oranges," by which he means "a 70-channel (cable or Primestar) service versus a 150-channel (DSS) one." And Blum suggests we pay heed to such movie buff delights as the five-channel HBO package and the three-channel Showtime feed USSB also offers for \$10.95 a month, which is about the price of a sin-



Sea TV: TracVision for yachts combines DSS reception with satellite tracking capabilities.

SMALL DISH



Wired: Monster Cable's DSS installation kit.

gle movie channel on cable.

In addition, movie channels recently went bilingual on USSB. With just a touch of the "alternative audio" button on the DSS remote, you can hear HBO, Cinemax or Showtime in Spanish. "You can even put the closed captioning up on screen in English with the dialog in Spanish, to help learn the language."

Still, isn't there a crime called too much of a good thing? How can a mere mortal find time to even surf 150 channels, without molting into Beavis or Butt-Head? "Of course, you can't," Blum responds. "What's terrific is coming home late after a hard day, knowing you have just two hours to spare in front of the TV, and being able to find exactly the kind of program you're looking for."

Virtually every new DSS subscriber has been buying at least one of USSB's services, after enjoying a free month's preview of all the available options. Some are content with the basic \$7.98 package covering MTV,



Universal's DSS-compatible VCR Pro 4 remote.

continued on page 70

Primestar Turns Up The Heat

DSS was not alone in waking viewers up to the benefits of small and medium-dish reception. Primestar Partners ended last year with three times as many customers as it started the year with, a number "well north of 200,000," and perhaps as high as 250,000, according to president John Cusick. In achieving the increase, Primestar demonstrated that its medium-power, 69-channel satellite system is not going to roll over while high-powered newcomer DSS lures customers away.

To the contrary, Primestar is gearing up for a big-league battle with DSS this year and especially next, when it moves into two new high-powered satellites and orbital locations, upgrades to MPEG II decoding and increases channel capacity to 200. Indeed, bolstered by new programs, a \$100 million ad campaign, \$500 million in equipment commitments from its partners, and the hard charging of its new chairman, James Gray, Primestar expects to reach profitability with a customer base of one million by the end of this year.

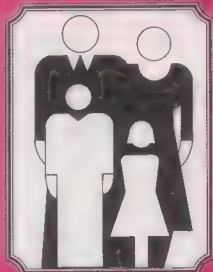
Formed eight years ago by leading cable companies Comcast, Continental Cablevision, Cox, Newhouse, Tele-Communications, Inc., and Time Warner, Primestar was originally designed to serve viewers outside cable's reach, folks who wouldn't mind giving up a little yard space for Primestar's 39-inch dish. Last year, it became a more serious venture, upgrading from analog to digital technology and increasing channel capacity.

This year, Primestar is risking cannibalizing its partners' prime business by targeting some areas that have already been cabled. "They're doing this because there's this little company out there called General Motors that's nibbling away," said Primestar spokesman Alan Levy in an interview with *Satellite News*. Primestar continues to lease rather than sell its system hardware as part of a package costing from \$30 to \$60 a month that includes programs.

Yet, here too, the company is starting to sing a different tune. Primestar is now courting consumer electronics dealers to showcase the service on its sales floors and take a cut on any subscribers it signs up. Meanwhile, project partner TCI is allowing satellite dealers to sell the Primestar equipment in a few "beta test" markets for \$1,095, including installation, according to product distributor Lee Taylor of Recreational Sports and Imports. The markets include Roseburg, Oregon, Seattle, Tuscon, Albuquerque, Denver and Salt Lake City.

Primestar will expand its channel offerings to up to 80 this year, adding the likes of CNN International, the Starz! movie channel, and a second set of audio services. Like DSS, Primestar will also begin going after the bar and restaurant business, especially by touting its 15 regional and national sports channels, as well as its NHL and NBA League Pass series. However, Primestar won't be able to offer the NFL Sunday Ticket season pass. DirecTv holds the exclusive small-dish distribution rights for this feast of football.

-JT



Family Photo & Video

24 HOUR FAX HOTLINE
1-718-998-6650
CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE

CALL FOR
OUR FREE
CATALOG!

1-800-309-7468

1-800-405-7468
LOCAL NY LINE
1-718-645-1298

BUSINESS HOURS: MON-THURS 9:30AM-10:30PM, FRI 9:30-6:45PM, SUN 10AM-7PM, CLOSED SATURDAY

WE SHIP COD! WE SHIP ANYWHERE ON EARTH! WE SHIP OVERNIGHT BY REQUEST!

KIT A

2 Video Tapes,
Camcorder Case,
Camcorder Strap &
Full Size Tripod.

KIT B

3 Video Tapes,
Camcorder Case,
Camcorder Strap, Full
Size Tripod, Head
Cleaner & Video Light

KIT C

4 Video Tapes, Camcorder
Case, Camcorder Strap, Full
Size Tripod, Head Cleaner,
Video Light, Video
Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter,
& Lens Cleaning Kit

KIT D

Extra Battery, 5 Video Tapes,
Deluxe Camcorder Case,
Camcorder Strap, Full Size Tripod,
Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video
Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, UV
Filter & Pro Cleaning System

KIT E

Extra Battery, Battery Discharger, 7
Video Tapes, Deluxe Camcorder
Case, Camcorder Strap, Professional
Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light,
Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, 3
Pc. Filter Kit & Pro Cleaning System

KIT F

Extra Battery, Quick Battery Charger &
Discharger, 10 Video Tapes, Deluxe
Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap,
Professional Tripod, Head Cleaner,
Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car
Cord Adapter, 3 Pc. Filter Kit, Wide
Angle Lens & Pro Cleaning System

SONY

MODEL	CAMCORDER	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D	KIT E	KIT F
CCD-TR700	1129.99	1179.99	1219.99	1289.99	1429.99	1629.99	1754.99
CCD-TR400	839.99	889.99	929.99	999.99	1139.99	1339.99	1464.99
CCD-TR500	969.99	1019.99	1059.99	1129.99	1269.99	1469.99	1594.99
CCD-TR91	769.99	819.99	859.99	929.99	1069.99	1269.99	1394.99
CCD-TR82	639.99	689.99	729.99	799.99	939.99	1139.99	1264.99
CCD-TR70	539.99	589.99	629.99	699.99	839.99	1039.99	1164.99
CCD-TR65	589.99	639.99	679.99	749.99	889.99	1089.99	1214.99
CCD-TR61	529.99	579.99	619.99	689.99	829.99	1029.99	1154.99
CCD-TR40	529.99	579.99	619.99	689.99	829.99	1029.99	1154.99
CCD-TR30	489.99	539.99	579.99	649.99	789.99	989.99	1114.99
CCD-FX730V	669.99	719.99	759.99	829.99	969.99	1169.99	1294.99
CCD-FX630	569.99	619.99	659.99	729.99	869.99	1069.99	1194.99
CCD-FX530	559.99	609.99	649.99	719.99	859.99	1059.99	1184.99
CCD-FX430	539.99	589.99	629.99	699.99	839.99	1039.99	1164.99
CCD-FX330	499.99	549.99	589.99	659.99	799.99	999.99	1124.99
CCD-FX230	479.99	529.99	569.99	639.99	779.99	979.99	1104.99
CCD-VX3	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL

Panasonic

MODEL	CAMCORDER	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D	KIT E	KIT F
PV-S64	1029.99	1079.99	1119.99	1189.99	1329.99	1529.99	1654.99
PV-S4	899.99	949.99	989.99	1059.99	1199.99	1399.99	1524.99
PV-43	669.99	719.99	759.99	829.99	969.99	1169.99	1294.99
PV-IQ604	729.99	779.99	819.99	889.99	1029.99	1229.99	1354.99
PV-IQ504	589.99	639.99	679.99	749.99	889.99	1089.99	1214.99
PV-IQ404	539.99	589.99	629.99	699.99	839.99	1039.99	1164.99
PV-IQ304	469.99	519.99	559.99	629.99	769.99	969.99	1094.99
PV-IQ244	569.99	619.99	659.99	729.99	869.99	1069.99	1194.99
PV-IQ204	449.99	499.99	539.99	609.99	749.99	949.99	1074.99
PV-S770	919.99	969.99	1009.99	1079.99	1219.99	1419.99	1544.99
PV-760B	799.99	849.99	889.99	959.99	1099.99	1299.99	1424.99
PV-910	559.99	609.99	649.99	719.99	859.99	1059.99	1184.99
PV-900	519.99	569.99	609.99	679.99	819.99	1019.99	1144.99

PANASONIC AG-455

Pro Camcorder

1499.99

*S-VHS*Special Effects *12x1 Zoom *Built In Vite Generator

PRO INDUSTRIAL

AG-DP800 Super Cam

AG-3 Camcorder

AG-187 Camcorder

AG-W1 VCR

PANASONIC AG-195

Pro Camcorder

899.99

*Digital Mix, Wipe, Tracer, Still & Strobe *8x1 Zoom *1 Lux

PANASONIC AG-1970

Professional VCR

1169.99

*S-VHS*Time Base Corrector *Log Shuttle*Digital Tracking

SONY SLV-R1000

Super VHS VCR

739.99

*S-VHS Video Cassette Recorder *Sony Cable Mouse*VCR PLUS

SONY SLV-920HF

VHS VCR

389.99

*Log Shuttle Control *Hi-Fi Stereo *VCR PLUS

SONY EV-S7000

Hi-8mm VCR

1389.99

*RC Time Code *Log Shuttle *Flying Erase Head

ES-1000

*Hi-8 *Color viewfinder *Optical Stabilizer *12x1 Zoom

CALL

L-2 PRO

A-1 DIGITAL

UC-S5

UC-S3

UC-S2

UC-S1

Canon

A1 DIGITAL

*Hi-8mm *10x1 Zoom *410,000 Pixels *Digital Special Effect

984.99

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON PRODUCTS IN STOCK

UC-S5

*24x1 Zoom *Stabilization *Hi-Band 8mm *5 Program Modes

989.99

ES-1000

ES-800

ES-750

ES-500

ES-70

E-700

E-350

PRO 845

*8mm *12x1 Zoom *Color Viewfinder *1 Lux

CALL

PRO-808 8MM

PRO-843 8MM

PRO-845 8MM

CC-600 VHS-C

CC-604 VHS-C

CC-740 VHS-C

RCA

PRO 830

*1 Lux *10x1 Zoom *Remote Control *Flying Erase Head

CALL

CC-413 VHS

CC-547 VHS

VR-507 VCR

VR-674HF VCR

*Hi-Fi Stereo *Home Theater Series

CALL

VR-528 VCR

VR-538 VCR

VR-603HF VCR

VR-610HF VCR

VR-672HF VCR

VR-674HF VCR

JVC

GR-AX75

*VHS-C *20x Zoom *Image Stabilizer *8 Mode AE

619.99

GR-SV3

GR-EZ1

GR-SZ7

GR-SZ1

GR-AX70

GR-AX55

GR-AX37

GR-AX30

HR-S 7100U

HR-S 5100U

HR-S 6900

HR-S 4900

HR-VP710

SHARP

VL-H400U

w/Built In 4" Color Monitor

4269.99

VL-H410U

VL-H400U

VL-E420

VL-E400

VL-E360

VL-E350

HITACHI

VM-E58A

*Stabilization *Color Viewfinder

CALL

VM-H71A

VM-H59A

VM-H39A

PIONEER

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PIONEER AUDIO & VIDEO AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES!

CLD-D703 LASER DISK

*Two Sided Play *Dig Special Effects

709.99

Laser Disc Players

CLD-D503 Laser Disc

CLD-M403 Karaoke

CLD-S303 Karaoke

CLD-VS201 Laser Disc

CLD-V850 Karaoke

CLD-V750 Karaoke

Receivers

VSX-D25 Receiver

VSX-D703S Receiver

VSX-D603S Receiver

VSX-D503S Receiver

VSX-453 Receiver

VSX-403 Receiver

VSX-D903S RECEIVER

*Dolby Pro Logic w/DPS *100 Watts Per Channel

699.99

Cassette Decks

CT-WM62R Cassette

CT-W703RS Cassette

CT-W603RS Cassette

CT-W503R Cassette

Compact Disc Players

PD-F100 CD

PD-F51 CD

PD-TM3 CD

PD-DM902 CD

PD-DM802 CD

PD-M703 CD

PD-M603 CD

PD-M423 CD

VIDEONICS

TM2000 CHARACTER GENERATOR

*Title Preview *Random Access of Titles

CALL

MX-1 MIXER

Thumbs Up

Sound Effects Mixer

Equalizer

GO VIDEO

GV-8050 PC COMPATIBLE

GV-8020Z

GV-3090WS

GV-3070X

GV-3060X

GV-3030X

GV-3020X

GV-3010X

GV-8055Z PC COMPATIBLE

W/SOFTWARE

WE CARRY SINA AND AZDEN

Full Line of Famous Brands Available

CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR

M329

119.99

M-329 Color Monitor

M-329 PAL

M-938 Color Monitor

BOSE

SPEAKERS



DIGITAL FEVER, VEGAS STYLE

New digital disc and tape technologies energize a record-breaking, something-for-everyone CES.

If earlier Consumer Electronic Shows can be said to have flirted with the digital technologies sweeping through the realms of home entertainment, this year's extravaganza, held recently in Las Vegas, ushered them in with open arms. The science of zeros and ones, bits and bytes dominated CES as never before. Previews of forthcoming video and audio systems, progress reports about new products, and the increasing sophistication of video and computer games made it seem like the future had just breathlessly arrived.

Right at the start, the show's keynote speaker, Sony America president and CEO Michael Schulhof, warned an overflow audience that consumers "are getting ready to embrace an all-digital environment in entertainment" and that any companies that are unprepared "will, in no uncertain terms, jeopardize their entire business."

But there was scant evidence of unpreparedness. The four-day spectacular was the biggest ever, with 102,000 attendees filling the city's convention center, several temporary tents and exhibit space in half a dozen hotels. And, along

with the dramatic new-technology demonstrations, there were plenty of here-and-now products to be seen and sampled.

Among the video showstoppers were demonstrations by Sony of digital video discs (DVD) and digital videocassettes, two new formats the company says will be introduced sometime next year. DVD,

Mini/Maxi: Casio's Megavision monitor/projector.



This report was written by Stan Pinkwas, Brent Butterworth, Ken Korman, Peter Barry, Lancelot Braithwaite and Stewart Applegath.

developed with Philips, is embodied by a traditional-looking CD that can hold 3.7 gigabytes of data, enough, according to Sony, for about 135 minutes of high-quality video. Sony says it has transferred 30 films to the format so far using MPEG-2 digital compression and a technique called "dynamic bit allocation." This means the compression ratio can be adjusted to match the needs of the movie. A visually busy action film would use a faster data rate than a quieter film like *Sleepless in Seattle*.

At CES, Sony showed a chase scene from Clint Eastwood's *In the Line of Fire* on a TV with a split screen. Half the screen displayed a version digitized to DVD. The other half showed the same scene on a VHS tape, a laserdisc and a D-1 digital broadcast tape. The DVD picture quality was far better than VHS, noticeably better than laserdisc and hard to distinguish from D-1. The demonstration made a powerful impression.

(A few weeks after CES, Toshiba and TimeWarner introduced their own DVD format, along with the support of a consortium of major companies. Sony said it would consider the new format, which is incompatible with its own, defusing for the moment the likelihood of a format war over digital video discs. See this issue's "Special Report" for a full account.)

Sony's digital videocassettes promise broadcast-quality recordings on two-hour or 4.5-hour compact tapes using a standard already agreed to by the industry. The digital tapes are 6mm wide and come in cassettes designed to be used with a new breed of digital VCRs. Two- and four-channel digital sound will be available, along with such features as instant search and crystal-clear freeze frame.

New kinds of set-top boxes for TV interactivity also made a splash at CES. Thomson and Sun Microsystems unveiled a digital interactive TV system suitable for video-on-demand, home-based ticket ordering and other interactive services. The components include video servers, a home decoder and Open TV, a multimedia operating environment. AT&T introduced the Information Center, a set-top box priced at \$329 that lets a TV display a variety of interactive online services designed to come in-

Bits and Bytes: Prototype of Sony's digital VCR and 2-hour (top) and 4.5-hour (left) videocassettes. The compact cassettes use 6mm tape.

to the box through ordinary phone lines.

Casio introduced another kind of set-top box, a videophone system to be sold by PhoneMate that uses conventional phone lines. The LT-70P can be connected to a TV or a PC and allows users to transmit video, via a built-in camera, and talk at the same time. Due in June, it's priced at \$1,280.

Two of 1994's hot technologies promised more to come this year. Thomson said it would expand production of its small-dish Digital Satellite System to keep pace with a demand that has exceeded its own most optimistic predictions, while Sony showed a prototype of the DSS receiver it will introduce this Summer.

StarSight Telecast, present at about half a dozen different booths, announced a new automatic time-setting feature for TV and VCR clocks. In the coming year, several major manufacturers will be rolling out TVs, VCRs and TVCRs equipped to receive the onscreen program guide. An alternative onscreen system called VideoGuide was also present to launch its stand-alone decoder. The \$199 device offers a week's worth of program info, simple operation, and instant sports scores and news headlines.

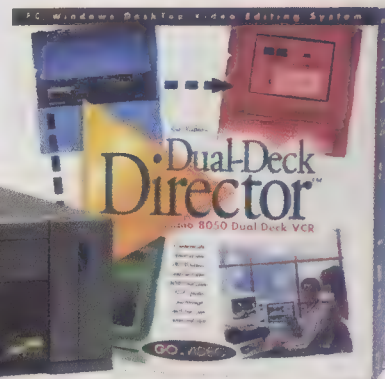
Two accessories that caught our eye come from Videonics and a new California company called Play, Inc.

Videonics'

Edit Suite is an A/B-roll edit controller due this Spring for a suggested \$699. This desktop editing device works with consumer and professional VCRs, reads all time codes and is compatible with all popular edit formats. It's designed to run four video sources and hold 250 scenes.

For sending video to computers, Play fielded a high-definition, low-cost video

Desktop Ready: Videonics' Edit Suite controller and Go Video's GV 8050 VHS/8mm VCR, which comes with a customized editing program.



DIGITAL FEVER

grabber called the Snappy Video Shapshot. Priced at \$199, the Snappy is a small device that plugs into a PC's parallel port. It grabs video from any video source, from tape to TVs, funnels it into the PC and delivers a resolution of 1,500 by 1,125 pixels.

HOME THEATER

The big news in home theater was also revolutionary. It's Dolby Surround AC-3, the new digital format for surround sound. AC-3 provides six discrete tracks for left, center, right, left surround, right surround, and subwoofer. The advantages of this format over plain Dolby Pro-Logic are better channel separation and stereo surrounds, which can be used to create extraordinarily dramatic surround effects.

A couple of manufacturers previewed AC-3 in prototype form at last year's show, but demonstration glitches left some observers wondering exactly how good the new format would be. This year, there were few doubters. Several manufacturers—including ADA, Enlightened Audio Designs, Denon, JBL, Kenwood, Perreaux, Pioneer and Yamaha—demonstrated AC-3 sound in ways that left listeners with big smiles on their faces.

By the time you read this, you may actually be able to buy an AC-3 system and a few laserdiscs to go with it. Because the digital AC-3 soundtrack is encoded on one of the analog tracks of a laserdisc, you'll need a special laserdisc player with a separate RF output (on an RCA jack) for the analog track. Runco and Pioneer



Reality Check: Virtual Boy, Nintendo's virtual reality goggles, and a showgoer in mid-game.

both offer players with AC-3 outputs. Pioneer made its support for AC-3 clear by putting an AC-3 output on every player in its line except for a \$299 budget model, the CLD-S104, that represents, on its own terms, a price breakthrough for combi players.

Of course, you'll also need an AC-3 surround decoder. It looks as if the first to market will be Enlightened Audio Designs' TheaterMaster, a versatile control center with switching for analog, conventional digital and AC-3 sources, and an integral digital-to-analog converter. Pioneer and Yamaha demonstrated more economical approaches by incorporating AC-3 into A/V receivers. Yamaha's new receiver, the

\$1,500 AV-S2090, doesn't include an AC-3 decoding chip, but has jacks that interface it to a stand-alone AC-3 decoder, which Yamaha plans to introduce later this year for about \$600.

Two other interesting decoders caught our eye. One is a new model from Angstrom, designed by Mike Moffatt, the same guy who created Theta's great-sounding digital-to-analog converters. The other is from Citation, a rejuvenated line from Harman Kardon. With its new models, Citation plans to keep the great sound that has made Fosgate decoders among our favorites, while improving the ergonomics and appearance.

Although speaker systems won't really have to change to accommodate AC-3, that didn't stem the deluge of new speakers. The show's most interesting introductions included Definitive Technology's new \$3,000/pair BP2000, a high-end version of its popular bipolar tower speakers. Each BP2000 incorporates a powered



New Views:

Proton's 30-inch widescreen TV and Panasonic's PVIQ505 VHS-C camcorder.

15-inch subwoofer. The bass, and everything else, sounded outstanding. There's also a new, beefed-up center channel speaker designed for use with the BP2000.

Speaking of bipolar speakers, Mirage introduced a line of affordable bipolars. Prices start at \$650/pair for the M590s, and go up to \$1,200/pair for the M1090s. Mirage's more expensive bipolar speakers have captured our hearts in the past, and the demo we heard of the M590s suggests the new speakers will continue that tradition.

CES also saw the introduction of two significant new THX systems, one from Energy and one from Atlantic Technology. Both use two midrange drivers surrounding a single tweeter to get the narrow vertical dispersion Lucasfilm requires

for THX certification. This approach may work better for music than the dual- and triple-tweeter THX speakers we've seen before.

Energy didn't demo its system, but the Atlantic system, which will



Video Grabber:
Play's Snappy captures
video for PCs.

be priced at \$3,000, sounded great. Energy's shooting for a \$3,500 price. The Energy THX surrounds are a noteworthy bargain at \$350 a pair, and the company offers a slightly different non-THX version for just \$250.

The Atlantic demonstration included a visual treat, a Toshiba TW56D90 16:9 rear-projection set (winner of *Video Magazine's* recent Best Widescreen TV of the Year Award) outfitted with a Da-Lite rear-projection screen, instead of the one that comes with the set. The Da-Lite screen improved off-axis viewing and eliminated a slight hot spot. The color accuracy of the calibrated set could not have been better.

MULTIMEDIA

If multimedia was something of an



Bipolar Power:
Definitive Technology's
BP2000 speakers.

upstart at last year's CES, this year's revealed a maturing industry looking for mainstream audiences. Game giants like Sega and Nintendo touted new high-tech hardware systems, while CD-ROM developers predicted, perhaps a bit optimistically, that there will be an astonishing 20 million CD-ROM drives in homes and businesses by year's end.

Long lines formed at the mammoth Nintendo booth as the company previewed Virtual Boy, the first true 3-D gaming system. Virtual Boy consists of a large pair of red and black goggles attached to a table-stand. It accepts tiny cartridges similar to those for Nintendo's handheld Game Boy. It's a RISC-based, 32-bit system that used dual LEDs to generate a monochromatic amber image (much like the computer screens of old) with a very convincing 3-D effect. The pinball and fighting games we tried were both very involving; we really didn't want to put them down. At a reasonable price of \$200, Virtual Boy should be a major hit when it reaches stores this summer.

Sega followed the successful launch of its 32X Genesis upgrade (the company says it sold 500,000 units before Christmas) by an-

nouncing that a one-piece Genesis/32X combination system will be available this fall for \$199. (The upgrade alone sells for \$149.) Sega also trotted out Superbowl champ and two-sport superstar Deion Sanders as the new spokesman for its Sega Sports line. "Neon Deion" will replace Joe Montana in Sega's popular NFL title and star in a new series of football and baseball games.

Sega's high-end Saturn system and Sony's competing Playstation were available for sneak previews. Judging from the early Japanese titles on display (the systems are currently available in Japan), both deliver graphics and game play at least as good as 3DO, the most advanced system now in the U.S. Expect Saturn and Playstation in time for Christmas for about \$400 each.

Panasonic showed a new 3DO player, the top-loading FZ-10, for \$399, featuring a smaller footprint and a new memory management system for saving games. Add-on MPEG-1 full-motion video cartridges were announced for both the Panasonic player and for GoldStar's 3DO

continued on page 80



Monty Mania:
A best-of
Python
sketch
collection
for CD-i.



Jam Machine:
Cartoon Network's
Toon Jam CD-ROM
lets kids create ani-
mated music videos.

PERSONAL BESTS



Nightmare's Jack Frost
You like me, you really like me!

With Academy Award season in full media bloom, it's appropriate to look at the laserdisc releases of the past year that were designed to meet the cravings of movie buffs who want as much of the film experience in their homes as possible. Special-edition laserdiscs offer superior picture and sound as well as extras that enhance the films they accompany, and that aren't available anywhere else. This high-quality, under-appreciated format deserves a measure of recognition for going to Olympian lengths to make movies a pleasure to watch and study. The past year has seen more than its share of great special editions. To help you select those movies presented especially well on disc with unique and appropriate extras, the collectibles among the contenders, we honor the best with awards of our own. And now, the envelopes, please...

Most Impressive Disc: The collector's edition of Lerner and Loewe's *My Fair Lady*. Thanks to the determination of Ken Rose, CBS Video's VP and General Manager, everything about this boxed set exudes quality. Special touches include its eye-catch-

A videophile's Oscar-season awards for the year's most outstanding laserdiscs

ing design, especially the use of black-and-white stripes, which evoke the Ascot races sequence; its sturdy and attractive disc sleeves, as opposed to flimsy cellophane-like sleeves; and the in-depth and informative color brochure, reminiscent of programs given out during road-show productions during the '50s and '60s.

The edition also includes six frames of the original movie print, which is useful to viewers who don't know what 70mm film and SuperPanavision 70 (a non-anamorphic process) look like; six exquisite reproductions of Cecil Beaton's costume designs (even I found myself gazing at them lovingly, and I'm normally not crazy about this sort of thing); a 24K Gold CD of the film score, and much more.

What's on the disc itself is equally exemplary. Foremost is the film's meticulous restoration by Robert A. Harris,

who also restored *Lawrence of Arabia* and *Spartacus*, and his partner James C. Katz. Their work is so brilliant that this viewer, familiar only with the two previous, very inferior laserdisc versions of *My Fair Lady*, feels as if the film has suddenly appeared for the first time. A long, engaging documentary analyzes George Cukor's direction and includes such delights as Audrey Hepburn singing "Wouldn't It Be Lovely?" and "Show Me" before Marni Nixon's voice replaced hers. Decide for yourself which voice is better for the film.

The aspect ratio is 2.21:1, appropriate for material taken from a 65/70mm spherical source. The framing is so exact that there is more visual material on this release than was ever seen theatrically in either 35mm or 70mm versions. The transfer from a new interpositive produced directly from the restoration negative is excellent: THX video clarity, impressive colors, and pleasing surround-sound. I can't exaggerate the superior merits of this disc. Granted, its \$124.95 price is expensive, but unlike some recent pricey, disappointing collector's editions, here you definitely get what you pay for.

Best Extras: The thirtieth-anniversary edition of *The Sound of Music*. Because of all the satires about the saccharine nature of this film, I've actually

David Morrell is the author of *First Blood*, *Desperate Measures* and other best-selling novels.



Song Meisters: Andrews and Plummer, ■
Sound of Music presented wide with extras.

avoided it until now. My loss. It's sweet, yes, but it's also awfully good film-making, and it shares with *My Fair Lady* a theme almost unheard of today—the desire to improve oneself. Even if you're not a fan of *The Sound of Music*, the packaging, the excellence of which rivals that of *My Fair Lady*, should interest any laserdisc devotee. An eight-page color brochure introduces the film and the disc's supplemental materials. An insightful book explains how master writer Ernest Lehman (*North by Northwest*, *West Side Story*) adapted the Broadway musical into a screenplay. An accompanying 24K Gold CD includes previously unreleased music.

The extras on the disc are even more outstanding. Director Robert Wise provides a useful analog-track commentary. There's a featurette, followed by an 87-minute "making of" documentary, and something I've never encountered before—an analog track to the documentary, with Ernest Lehman discussing his screenplay for 36 minutes. There are step-by-step histories

of Austria, of Salzburg, of the Nazi occupation, of the real-life characters upon whom the story is based, and of Rodgers and Hammerstein's collaboration on the stage musical. The THX transfer is excellent, the sound pleasing. The effectively presented 2.2:1 aspect ratio is taken from original Todd-AO 65mm source materials. Like *My Fair Lady*, this edition of *The Sound of Music* exudes quality, and although it too is costly (\$129.95), you're getting fair value.

Best Expanded Film: The collector's edition of *Dances with Wolves*. It's becoming more common for laserdiscs to include scenes that directors had reluctantly cut from the theatrical versions of their films. In the case of *Dances with Wolves*, Kevin Costner went farther than any other director by expanding his film by an hour. There are numerous other merits to the edition: A making-of featurette is included, as is a CD of John Barry's haunting score and a book, *Dances with Wolves: The Illustrated Story of the Epic Film*. The aspect ratio has finally been presented correctly, in a 2.35:1 frame, not 2:1 as on the previous disc. On the down side, we also get six murky lobby cards. Finally, it would have made a good package even better if Orion or Image had included information about what the extra scenes do for the movie, exactly how many minutes were added and, most important, where the material was inserted. This part of the job feels rushed, especially for \$124.99.

Clearrest Image: The collector's edition of Tim Burton's *Nightmare Before Christmas*.



Disney's *Aladdin*

LASER'S TOP 10

MOST IMPRESSIVE DISC

My Fair Lady
(FoxVideo)

BEST EXTRAS

The Sound of Music
(FoxVideo)

BEST EXPANDED FILM

Dances With Wolves
(Orion/Image)

CLEAREST IMAGE

Nightmare Before Christmas
(Touchstone)

BEST COLOR

Aladdin
Snow White & the Seven Dwarfs
(Disney/Image)

BEST VALUE

Speed
(FoxVideo)

BEST SOUND

Jurassic Park
(MCA/Universal)

BEST COMMENTARY

Prince of Tides
(Criterion)

BEST MUSICAL

Oklahoma!
(Fox Video)

Christmas. Many qualities distinguish this package. The movie is a delightfully macabre holiday fable with awesome stop-action photography, sometimes combined with animation. The

laserdisc editions adds tons of extras, including a lengthy documentary; two short films, *Vincent and Frankenweenie*, by Tim Burton; a short film by director Henry Selick; *Nightmare* outtakes; a hand-somely-illustrated companion book; and analog commentary by Selick—all for \$99.95. But what I kept saying to myself again and



Watchers: Graham Greene (left) and Kevin Costner in *Dances With Wolves* with scenes restored.

again was, "Look how clear the image is." The THX CAV disc is presented with barely noticeable black bars at the top and bottom in what is sometimes called European widescreen, with an aspect ratio of 1.66:1. The sound is deep and full, with a soundtrack by Danny Elfman (*Batman*, *Batman Returns*).

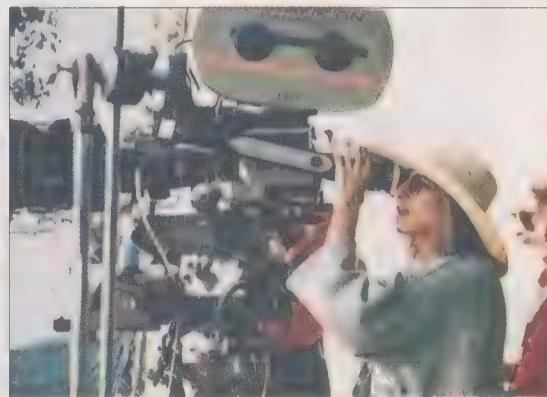
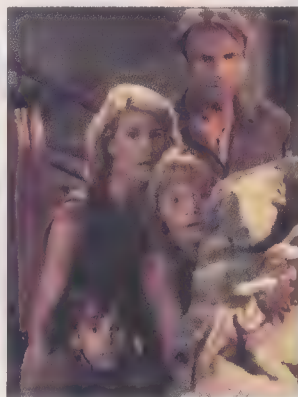
Best Color: A tie between *Aladdin* and *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. The former has the most intense colors (especially amazing Dayglo-like reds) that I can recall seeing on any disc, made all the more remarkable because there isn't any sign of blooming or bleeding. The THX CAV *Aladdin* is framed minimally at a 1.66:1 aspect ratio and has dynamite surround sound. But for \$49.95 (I can't help grouching), it could have included more extras than just a trailer for the film. A featurette, for example, was included in the excellent and similarly priced laserdisc for *Beauty and the Beast*, and the Japanese import of *Aladdin*.

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs takes a different approach to color: traditional, solid and deep. The original negative was showing dirt and wear. Disney technicians restored it to spectacular condition, allowing us to see the film in a way that hasn't been possible for many years. Indeed, it has the sparkle of a brand-new work. For the attractive collector's edition (\$99.99), there is an illustrated volume, *The Making of the Classic Film*, as well as 10 lithographs of theatrical posters for the film: some are eye-catching enough to display. A separate disc, in its own sturdy and informative jacket, contains a wealth of extras, including a featurette, deleted scenes, storyboards, discussions about animation and how to photo-

graph it, a step-by-step analysis of the restoration, and on and on. The CAV mode allows the viewer to enjoy the impressive, colorful artwork frame by frame. It's a treat for the eyes.

Best Value: *Speed*, at \$29.95 with THX quality. This is an unbelievable deal. The gaps in the logic of this "Die Hard on a bus" mad-bomber tale become manifest with repeated viewing, but the excitement of the high-speed ride provided by Sandra Bullock and an amazingly pumped-up Keanu Reeves (*Bill and Ted's Excellent Adventure*) make logic irrelevant. Jan De Bont (Paul Verhoeven's director of cinematography on *Basic Instinct*) gives the film style and pace. The surround sound is explosive. The aspect ratio of 2.35:1 provides an epic feel. Two people can't pay for movie tickets, parking, popcorn, and a babysitter for what it costs to buy this first-rate disc.

Best Sound: *Jurassic Park*. The picture-rattling, ground-stomping, dinosaur-shrieking effects on this disc make it excellent for demonstrating a surround system. As with many films that



Sound and Fury: Dern and Neill in *Jurassic Park* (left), and Streisand directing *Prince of Tides*.

BESTS

stress sound-effects, the dialog is thin by comparison, and the narrative is weak. But the picture quality is excellent, and the award is well-earned. The CAV version, at \$74.98, and the CLV version, overpriced at \$44.98, are virtually indistinguishable, and both are THX-certified. *The Fugitive*, *Hard Target*, and *In the Line of Fire* also have memorable sound.

Most Interesting Commentary: Barbra Streisand's analog comments on Criterion's director's edition of *The Prince of Tides*. Not many discs are released with alternate-track commentary, and of those, almost all are instructive. Robert Wise's commentary for *The*



Transit Cop: Keanu Reeves, *Speed* demon.

Sound of Music and Henry Selick's for *Nightmare before Christmas* come to mind, as does Jonathan Demme's for Criterion's edition of *The Silence of the*

continued on page 92

BIG-SCREEN

TVs



JVC



RCA

TUBE OR PROJECTION - THE BIGGEST TV SCREENS AND THE BIGGEST SELECTION!



TOSHIBA

POWERSVIDEO HAS AN ALL STAR LINE-UP OF FRONT SCREEN PROJECTORS WITH IMAGES UP TO 250 INCHES.

SCORE BIG WITH POWERSVIDEO!

Panasonic INDUSTRIAL

Call us today and check out our large inventory of Panasonic Industrial products.

HI-FI STEREO COMPONENTS

GREAT SOUND—GREAT DEALS from Kenwood, Sony, & Technics including cassettes, CDs, surround sound processors, THX A/V receiver, DOLBY SURROUND PRO LOGIC

EDITING

A great combination: MX-1 Editor/Mixer & TM 2000 Titler

Panasonic

A new star combination: WJ-AVE7, and the WJ-AVE1 Titler

"I bought my friend's VCR and camcorder from Powersvideo. Not only were the prices great, but the people were very helpful with which items would work best for us. They even delivered everything the next day, just in time for his birthday!"

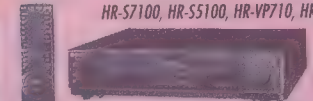


VCRs



JVC Jog Control with Hi-Fi Stereo

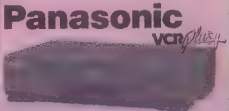
HR-S7100, HR-S5100, HR-VP710, HR-VP618



SONY Industrial Hi-Fi Stereo SVO-1410, SVO-1610



Hi-Fi Stereo M-650, M-660, M-760



Hi-Fi Stereo PV-S4480, PV-S4366, PV-4462

LASER DISC PLAYERS

Powersvideo has all the famous brands in laser disc players at the lowest prices possible.

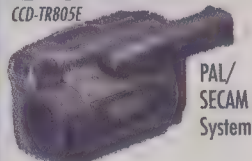
ACCESSORIES

The ultimate accessory connection for chargers, tripods, lights, filters, lenses, microphones, soft and hard cases, under water housings, tapes, cables, and much more.

HIGH QUALITY A/V CABLES

CAMCORDERS

SONY



PAL/SECAM System

Panasonic



All types of Palmcorders!

Canon



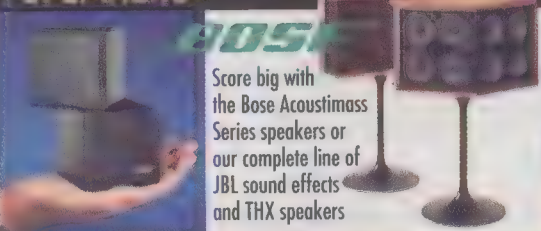
Choose from GR-AX37, GR-AX75, & GR-AX70

HITACHI



Call for VM-H71, VM-H57, VM-H59, & VM-H38

SPEAKERS



Score big with the Bose Acoustimass Series speakers or our complete line of JBL sound effects and THX speakers

ASK ABOUT OUR 2, 3 AND 5 YEAR EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT WITH MAINTENANCE

POWERSVIDEO

A DIVISION OF VIDEO LAND, INC.

1-800-877-2900

Customer Service: 713-772-4400 • Fax: 713-772-6500

6808 Hornwood Drive, Houston, Texas 77074 • Open M-F 8:30am - 8:30pm; SAT 10am - 5pm; SUN 12 noon - 5pm (CST)

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card.

LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER IN NORTH AMERICA FOR ALL PRODUCTS WE SELL

All products are factory sealed—no demos or refurbished goods. Overnight service also available. No surcharge for check, money order, C.O.D. or credit card.

All quoted prices are for mail order only



HOME THEATER FORUM: THE CASE FOR SYNERGY

*Surround speakers,
a processor/pre-
amp & a D/A
converter bring a
room to life.*

If specifications represented all you'd need to know about a component's sound quality, it would be relatively simple to assemble a home theater. You'd choose the amplifier with the highest power output for a given price, the speakers with the widest frequency response, the laserdisc player with the most features for the lowest cost, and so on. Hello? Reality check. High-performance components are not intended to function in a vacuum, but as part of a system. That's why specifications tell only part of the story. The rest comes from carefully listening to how components sound in real rooms with other components.

We've created "Home Theater Forum" to better examine home theater components in context—as part of an integrated equipment ensemble designed to help products show what they're



DAN WAGNER

capable of, and to give us insights into how components can best be used. For the Forum, products will be auditioned in *Video Magazine's* Home Theater facility, a flexible room with reference-caliber equipment designed to help us take the full measure of a product's capabilities by scrutinizing it under controlled conditions. Constructed primarily of concrete and plaster, with a volume of about 5,500 cubic feet, our home theater supports rather than reinforces low-bass/high-volume transients. A minimal use of acoustical treatment materials yields a natural mid- and high-frequency tonal balance.

In addition to providing a sonically neutral testing environment, our facility can accommodate a virtually limitless variety of speaker placements. By not having to make set-up compromises to avoid room interactions, we can pay more attention to placement and sound optimization procedures in assessing speaker performance.

We auditioned three products for our initial Forum: the Acurus American Custom Theatre I processor/preamp, the NEAR Soundmast surround system with JIB center channel and 20M surrounds, and Audio Alchemy's Digital Decoding Engine v1.1, a digital/analog converter. Appropriately, the NEAR speakers and the ACT I processor represent first forays into the home theater marketplace by established audiophile companies. At a time when video has transformed listening rooms into media rooms, the survival of many specialty audio manufacturers will depend on their ability to translate high-end expertise into home theater credibility.

The theater system we used to audition these products consisted of the Pioneer Elite CLD-97 and CLD-D703 laserdisc players for our audio and video sources, and the Parasound HCA-1206 power amp which delivers 120 watts into six channels. Processing references included the Proceed PAV by Madrigal, the Lexicon CP-3, and the Fosgate Model Four. We also used the Counterpoint Home Cinema speakers for comparison purposes. To supplement the bass out-



Audio Alchemy's DDE digital/analog converter (top) and Acurus' ACT 1 processor/preamp

put we have the Definitive Technology Powerfield 1800 subwoofer, driven by its own 500-watt amp. The video side of things is handled by a Mitsubishi VS-1250 front projector in conjunction with a Dwin LD-2 line doubler and audio/video control center. The system is wired throughout with Monster Cable.

We expected this approach would help us turn up the kinds of synergies, or mutual performance enhancements, that components often reveal, and we encountered a few. For reasons that can be hard to fathom, given the thousands of products and combinations that are available and possible, components do not always perform equally well with all other components. For example, the Proceed PAV's Dolby Pro-Logic mode works well with almost all speakers, but we found its roll-off of high-frequency detail made for a poor match with the NEAR speaker system. The combination yielded a relatively dull treble presentation. However, the Soundmasts' tonal balance was nearly ideal when used with either the Fosgate Model Four (\$999) or the Acurus ACT I, the processors we employed for the bulk of the auditions.

For its part, the ACT I would not process the Pioneer CLD-97's composite output through its video loop without an unacceptable level of noise and color instability. Yet Pioneer's CLD-D703, which offers similar overall performance at half the price, albeit without the 97's uncanny image sharpness, interfaced just fine with the ACT I, and was used for the remainder of the review.

I mention these interactions as ob-

servations rather than criticisms. High-performance consumer electronics are not intended to function in a vacuum, but as parts of a system. Part of the challenge of building a fine system is to combine components that interact well. One way to do this is to work with your dealer or installer to ensure that each component enhances the performance of the rest of your system. Ask about the possibility of auditioning a product in your home for a week or two with the option of exchanging it if it doesn't fit in as expected. Above all, be sensitive to the possibility of synergy.

TOUGH ACT TO FOLLOW

Mondial Designs, the Ardsley, New York-based manufacturer of Acurus and Aragon components, has led the way in offering top value in high-end electronics. Considering the esteem in which I hold its other products, I was eager to get my hands on Mondial's first home theater component, the \$899 Acurus ACT I.

Adorned simply with a pair of large silver knobs—one for power on/off and source, the other for volume—on the left of its faceplate, the ACT I is handsome in a sleek, minimalist manner. But the real beauty of any Mondial product lies in its innards, and the ACT I is no exception. Visual inspection reveals top-notch electrical components and an Analog Devices Pro-Logic chipset similar to the one used by Madrigal in the Proceed PAV (\$4,200). Construction is of high quality. Onscreen video menus provide a user's

only access to the ACT I's mode and status information, which can be inconvenient if your monitor is not on.

Operated in the stereo-only (bypass) mode, the ACT I's high-end pedigree was immediately apparent. The hallmarks of its musical presentation were an impressive dynamic authority, a large soundstage with distinct instrumental images, and excellent tonal balance across the critical middle of the frequency range. The ACT I gave acoustic guitars a wonderful sense of overtone and detail, but never sounded aggressive or fatiguing. So good was the ACT I's stereophonic performance that I rate it among the best under-\$1,000 line-level preamplifiers available.

Switching to video, we found the S-video output was the one to use in our system, and the choice was a clear one. Experimentation showed that the composite output introduced some video noise on a high-resolution front projec-

tion set-up. Sonically, the Acurus excelled in the three-channel Pro-Logic mode. The sound was explosively dynamic, with good tonal balance and a fine rendering of detail. Steering was pinpoint and integration between the left, center and right channels was seamless, providing a flattering counterpoint to the onscreen action. The three-channel soundstage maintained the transparency and cohesiveness that distinguished the ACT I in stereo-bypass mode.

For surround sound, the ACT I's five-channel Pro-Logic performance was good, similar to that of many fine Pro-Logic receivers. As long as a movie soundtrack contained a constant, prominent surround signal, as in the opening of *Blown Away*, the Acurus proved very capable. But when the processor was called upon to "select out" information to route to the effects channels, the ACT I's transition from front to rear was somewhat abrupt.

The same type of transition heard on the Fosgate Model Four, for example, was smoother and more detailed. Listening to *Batman Returns*, first through the ACT I, then through the Model Four, demonstrated this. The ACT I, like similarly priced processor/receivers, loses some of the enveloping nuances that are encoded on Dolby soundtracks, which more sophisticated units make both evident and thrilling.

Your decision to purchase an ACT I should be based on your priorities: Are you primarily interested in a quality preamplifier with added processing capabilities or in a surround-sound processor? The ACT I makes an excellent stereo preamp that offers remote control and standard surround-sound functions. Videophiles who demand more of their decoder and less of their preamp may be happier with the decoder in the costlier Fosgate Model Four, which, however,

continued on page 98

HOW TO FINE TUNE YOUR HOME THEATER

Investing money in fine components is no guarantee that a home theater will sound the way you expect. Without proper set-up, even great equipment will not deliver the performance of which it is capable. On the other hand, with careful optimization, even inexpensive hardware can provide satisfying surround sound. All that's required is a little patience, a willingness to experiment, and knowledge of a few home theater fundamentals. Here's a quick guide to preparing your room for the power of home theater sound.

Let's start by assuming you've already chosen a room for your system, and that you have the ability to darken the room sufficiently to ensure pleasurable viewing. The next step is to determine the room's sonic character; that is, whether the room is "live" or "dead." Enter the room, close the door and clap your hands as hard and loudly as you can (it's okay, you're trying to make noise). Observe what happens to the sound: Does it reverberate, which is characteristic of "live" rooms? Or does it immediately decay into silence, which would indicate the room is, acoustically, dead?

Hard, reflective surfaces like bare or glass walls, sparse furnishings and light draperies are tell-tale signs of a live room.

If the room is overly reverberant, mid and high frequencies will sound projected and irritating. Image localization will be poor.

While room treatments, which are available at audio/video salons, can tame acoustical problems, you can avoid the expense and visual intrusion of these items by adjusting your furnishings. Hanging tapestries on bare walls, installing heavier draperies and placing throw rugs between the front speakers and the listening position are particularly effective ways to mitigate room interactions.

If, on the other hand, you learn that your room is dead, lighten up! Literally. Remove heavy carpets, drapes and plush furniture from the room or add reflective surfaces, like glass-covered pictures. These simple actions should cure the high frequency loss and lifeless dynamics that plague overly damped listening rooms.

SPOTTING THE SPEAKERS

Once you've achieved a relatively neutral tonal balance, it's time to rough in the speaker positions. Place the front left and right speakers at least three feet from room boundaries. Room boundaries include the

continued on page 96

5 STEPS TO AN IDEAL ROOM

- Select a room that can be easily darkened.
- Strive for a neutral tonal balance. If the room is overly reverberant dampen it; if sonically dead, enliven it.
- Place front speakers for video within two feet of the sides of the screen and slightly ahead of it.
- Aim front-firing rear surrounds at or slightly behind the primary seating.
- Balance the speaker channels with a sound level meter to produce a seamless soundstage.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW, WITH USA MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY



**WE ALWAYS
BEAT
COMPETITORS
PRICE**

FACTORY DIRECT

DIV. OF THE SMARTER IMAGE, INC.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

**FOR ORDERS CALL
800-695-3535**

WE HAVE MORE MAIL ORDER EXPERIENCE,
THEN MOST OF THE ADVERTISERS COMBINED!

IF SOMETHING IS NOT ADVERTISED,
IT DOESN'T MEAN WE DON'T CARRY IT!

INFORMATION
212-564-4399

CUSTOMER SERVICE
212-564-4398

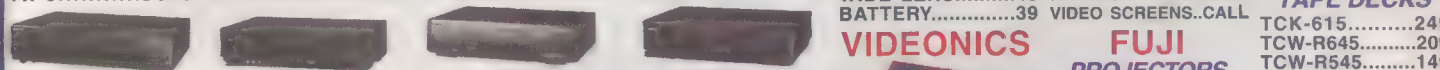
24HR FAX
212-643-9727

PAL / SECAM, MULTISYSTEM UP TO 50% OFF!!! CALL 212-564-4399

SONY Panasonic JVC HITACHI Canon SHARP SONY



CAMCORDERS	CAMCORDERS	CAMCORDERS	CAMCORDERS	CAMCORDERS	CAMCORDERS	AUDIO RECEIVERS
TR-700.....1099	PV-IQ244.....559	GR-SZ7.....1049	VMH-71.....1179	ES-1000.....999	VL-E30.....599	STR-D1015.....389
TR-400.....879	PV-IQ404.....539	GR-SZ1.....929	VMH-39.....899	ES-500.....639	VL-E32.....NEW	STR-D915.....309
TR-40.....519	PV-IQ504.....589	GR-EZ1.....419	VME-56.....649	ES-750.....709	VL-E40.....LOW	STR-D715.....269
TR-70.....579	PV-IQ604.....739	GR-SV3.....639	VMH-57.....699	ES-800.....CALL	VL-E42.....LOW	STR-D615.....229
TR-82.....669	PV-54.....899	GR-AX30.....449	VME-58.....669	A-1.....949	VL-HL400.....PRICE	CD PLAYERS
FX-530.....609	PV-S64.....1039	GR-AX37.....479	VMH-59.....879	L-2 W/LENS.....2149	VL-HL410.....CALL	CDP-CX150.....549
FX-630.....619	PV-910.....569	GR-AX70.....529	VM-2700.....519	ACCESSORIES	PROJECTORS	CDP-C745.....279
FX-730.....659	PV-760.....789	GR-AX606.....NEW	VM-3700.....569	ED-100.....179	HX-P35.....IN	CDP-C545.....239
VX-3.....2649	PV-S770.....909	GR-AX808.....CALL	VM-8200.....1109	WIDE LENS.....48	HV-X90U.....STOCK	CDP-C445.....189
				BATTERY.....39	VIDEO SCREENS.....CALL	TAPE DECKS



VCRS	VCRS	VCRS	VCRS	VCRS	VCRS	VCRS
SLV-620HF.....289	PV-4451.....239	HR-S4900.....429	VTF-372.....249	MX-1.....899	P-701.....619	TCW-615.....249
SLV-720HF.....319	PV-4461.....259	HR-S5100.....499	VTF-381.....CALL	TM-2000.....419	P-401.....349	TCW-R645.....209
SLV-770HF.....344	PV-4462.....289	HR-S6900.....519	VTF-382.....FOR	EQUALIZER.....189	BULB.....29	TCW-R545.....149
SLV-920HF.....379	PV-4464.....329	HR-S7100.....569	VTF-482.....LOW	THUMBS-UP.....149		TCW-R445.....129
SLV-R1000.....719	PV-4466.....399	HR-VP610.....249	VTS-772A.....PRICE			LD PLAYERS
EV-A50.....319	PV-S4480.....CALL	HR-VP612.....259				MDP-500.....389
EV-C100.....439		HR-VP618.....309				MDP-600.....LOW
GV-S50.....699	COMBO	HR-VP710.....349				MDP-750.....549
EV-S2000.....719	PV-M1324.....359					MDP-800.....689
EV-S7000.....1379	PV-M2044.....434					ES-SERIES.....CALL
BETA VCRS.....CALL	PV-M2053.....589					

ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES
CPJ-100.....679	CPJ-100.....679	CPJ-100.....679	CPJ-100.....679	CPJ-100.....679	CPJ-100.....679	CPJ-100.....679
XVA-L100.....379	XVA-L100.....379	XVA-L100.....379	XVA-L100.....379	XVA-L100.....379	XVA-L100.....379	XVA-L100.....379
RME-700.....599	RME-700.....599	RME-700.....599	RME-700.....599	RME-700.....599	RME-700.....599	RME-700.....599
CVP-M3.....899	CVP-M3.....899	CVP-M3.....899	CVP-M3.....899	CVP-M3.....899	CVP-M3.....899	CVP-M3.....899

MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI
HS-U770.....CALL	AG-455U.....1489	BR-S378.....LOW	MAXELL - TDK-3M	WMS-PRO.....129.95	WMS-PRO.....129.95	WMS-PRO.....129.95
HS-U650.....439	AG-3.....2099	GY-X2.....IN	SONY - FUJI-BASF	WRS-PRO.....CALL	WRS-PRO.....CALL	WRS-PRO.....CALL
HS-U550.....389	F-700A.....CALL	R-S500U.....STOCK		WM/T-PRO.....99.95	WM/T-PRO.....99.95	WM/T-PRO.....99.95
HS-U500.....289	AG-DP800.....FOR	R-8800U.....CALL		WHX-PRO.....157.95	WHX-PRO.....157.95	WHX-PRO.....157.95

BATTERIES	BATTERIES	BATTERIES	BATTERIES	BATTERIES	BATTERIES	BATTERIES
LENMAR.....29.95	AG-1970.....1199	BR-S622U.....LOW	MAXELL - TDK-3M	WMS-200.....84.95	WMS-200.....84.95	WMS-200.....84.95
2 HOUR.....19.95	AGA-96.....339	BR-S822U.....PRICE		TRANSFER-IT.....21.95	TRANSFER-IT.....21.95	TRANSFER-IT.....21.95
3 HOUR.....39.95	AG-W1.....1429					
6 HOUR.....59.95						

MIXERS	MIXERS	MIXERS	MIXERS	MIXERS	MIXERS	MIXERS
WJ-AVE7.....879	AG-513.....459	CT-1331Y.....389	PRO-MAGIC	ECM-40.....299	ECM-40.....299	ECM-40.....299
WJ-MX30.....819	AG-520.....499	CT-1383Y.....249	FX-5.....219	AT-831.....359	AT-831.....359	AT-831.....359
WJ-MX50.....3939	CT-2083Y.....329	CT-2000M.....879		ATM-71B.....459	ATM-71B.....459	ATM-71B.....459

MONITORS	MONITORS	MONITORS	MONITORS	MONITORS	MONITORS	MONITORS
MPK-TRA.....849	CT-2084VY.....369	CT-2084VY.....369	PRO-MAGIC	SHURE SM-58.....389	SHURE SM-58.....389	SHURE SM-58.....389
SPK-TR.....139				SHURE SM-85.....519	SHURE SM-85.....519	SHURE SM-85.....519

LIGHTS	LIGHTS	LIGHTS	LIGHTS	LIGHTS	LIGHTS	LIGHTS
LOWE-PRO.....CALL	MPK-TRA.....849	CT-2084VY.....369	PRO-MAGIC	SHURE SM-85.....519	SHURE SM-85.....519	SHURE SM-85.....519
	SPK-TR.....139	CT-2084VY.....369		SHURE SM-857.....299	SHURE SM-857.....299	SHURE SM-857.....299

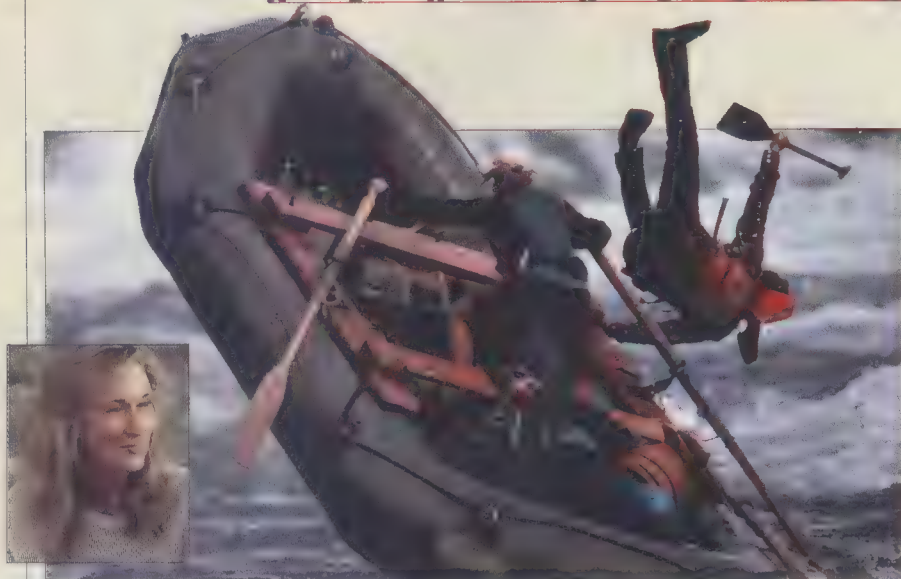
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
Quantity limited. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Our prices reflect cash price and for mail order only. Pictures might not reflect actual items. Returns and exchanges must be made within seven days, in original packaging and are subject to ten percent restocking fee. Shipping and handling are extra and Non-refundable. CA#001836061

MY ГОВОРИМ ПО-РУССКИ
SE HABLA ESPANOL

OPEN: MONDAY - FRIDAY 9AM-6PM
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY 10AM-5PM

TAPES & DISCS

NEW RELEASES



River Runners: Meryl Streep and fellow rafters run into a rough patch in *Wild River*.

FEATURE FILMS

The River Wild

1994. Meryl Streep, Kevin Bacon, David Strathairn; dir. Curtis Hanson. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 112 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed or full-frame \$39.98. MCA/Universal.

There's no truth to the rumor that Dustin Hoffman will headline the next installment of *Friday the 13th*, but Meryl Streep has descended almost that far with *The River Wild*. Crudely effective and predictable as the sunrise, this brutal thriller from director Curtis Hanson (*The Hand That Rocks the Cradle*) stars the master thespian as a veteran white-water rafter who's shanghaied into escorting two bad guys (Bacon, John C. Reilly) down a treacherous river. Can she outwit these scum and save her wimpy husband (Strathairn) and young son (Joseph Mazzello)? Silly question.

Exuding boundless self-confi-

dence, Streep is great fun to watch as the latest version of the old-fashioned macho hero; investing a thinly conceived character with impressive emotional range, not to mention looking terrific, she overshadows the material. So do her co-stars. Strathairn almost brings credibility to the clichéd milquetoast who becomes a real man in the face of danger. The ever-entertaining Bacon snarls and struts villainously, and delivers one of the few good lines, insisting to his captives that he's not really evil, just "a different kind of nice guy." Despite its sparkling cast, *The River Wild* is a corny B-movie at heart.

—Jon Young

Thirty-two Short Films About Glenn Gould

1994. Colm Feore; dir. François Girard. Surround. (NR) 92 min. priced for rental. LD \$34.95. Columbia/TriStar

The Canadian pianist Glenn Gould was an original who goaded us to

rethink everything—interpretations of individual works, music and performance in general, as well as topics far beyond. It's only fitting he should inspire a new kind of film biography.

Thirty-two Short Films About Glenn Gould is a collage that examines his genius, eccentric character and legacy one bit at a time. Most of the pieces are dramatized incidents that are charged with a visual wit that approximates Gould's verbal wit. There are also real interviews, nearly abstract close-ups of things like his piano or the many pills he took (he was a hypochondriac who died of a stroke at 50), and even an old Norman McLaren animation set to a Gould performance.

The spirit of Gould seems to inhabit the Shakespearean actor Colm Feore, and of course the music, mostly Gould recordings, is splendid. The odd structure gives us a balanced, hugely entertaining, portrait of a musical giant.

After watching this amazing film, you can see the real Gould at work in 16 programs on laserdisc or tape from Sony Classical. Most of these are CBC telecasts; a recent release features a performance of Gould's signature piece, the *Bach Goldberg Variations*.

—Sol Louis Siegel



Big: Glenn Gould, enigmatic musical giant.

EDITOR'S CHOICE



k e n k o r m a n



Ball Boys: Brooks and Fraser, ready to play.

The Scout

1994. Albert Brooks, Brendan Fraser, Dianne Wiest; dir. Michael Ritchie. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 101 min. priced for rental. FoxVideo.

Though it fouled out at the box office, *The Scout* is a scrappy baseball fantasy that throws a few gentle curves at the sports film playbook. Al Percolo (Brooks) is a sad-sack scout who's been spitefully dispatched to Mexico on a futile quest for new Yankees. There he encounters the phenomenal Steve Nebraska (Fraser), a likable but loony player with a questionable past. Cha-peroning the vulnerable Nebraska in the big city, Percolo becomes a reluctant father figure, forced to consult psychiatrist Henrietta Aaron (Wiest), to ensure that Nebraska is mentally ready for the big time.

The therapy threatens to undermine both the player's World Series debut and the film itself. A battle for the boy's soul emerges as a major subplot, then disappears, as if the film-makers realized it was too complex for breezy comedic resolution. Thankfully, the gap is bridged by Fraser's endearing performance. He switch hits easily between goofy antics and sweet melancholy.

Despite the presence of real-life

sports notables like Keith Hernandez, George Steinbrenner and Bob Costas, one diehard baseball fan in my crowd condemned the film's loose portrayal of baseball training procedures. Perhaps the strike made him grumpy. This viewer found *The Scout* not without errors, but a winning diversion nonetheless. —Marianne Meyer

Arizona Dream

1990. Johnny Depp, Jerry Lewis, Faye Dunaway; dir. Emir Kusturomica. Surround, cc. (R) 118 min. priced for rental. Warner.

Axel (Depp) lives in Manhattan and works for the state's Department of Conservation, giving electric shocks to fish. He reluctantly returns to Arizona, where he was raised, to attend the wedding of Leo Sweetie (Lewis), Axel's uncle and childhood hero. There he meets crazy rich widow Elaine (Dunaway), who is obsessed with Papua, New Guinea, and her stepdaughter Grace



Dream Cycle:
Dunaway
and Depp in
Arizona
Dream.

(Lili Palmer), who wants to kill herself so that she can be reincarnated as a turtle.

What can you say about a movie where Johnny Depp and Jerry Lewis play the normal characters? Completed but unreleased for several years, *Arizona Dream* is the English-language debut of Yugoslav director Emir Kusturomica (*When Father Was Away on Business*). It reeks of Eastern European whimsy, though less so than it did before 25 minutes were cut for this 118-minute version. Unfortunately, Kusturomica's dollops of whimsy were the best thing about it: What's left is occasionally amusing, but more often simply weird.

—M. Faust

How low can Hollywood go? The successes of *Forrest Gump* and *Dumb and Dumber* have apparently convinced studio bigwigs that dumb movies are no longer enough: If you really want to strike it rich, you have to make dumb movies about dumb people. So as 1994, the weakest year for film in at least a decade, fades into memory, we can look forward to upcoming productions like *Idiots* and *The Stupids*, among others. (Unfortunately, I'm not making this up.) It seems the studios have forgotten that entertainment doesn't have to be brainless to have mass appeal. For proof, they need look no further than FoxVideo's 25th Anniversary edition of *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid* (laserdisc, \$99.98).

One of the most successful films of 1969, *Butch Cassidy* is no *Citizen Kane*. It relies too heavily on the easy charm of its stars, Paul Newman, Robert Redford and Katherine Ross, and sometimes settles for cuteness in place of depth or humor. But director George Roy Hill was obviously interested in making an excellent film, not just a popular and lucrative one. From William Goldman's thoughtful script to Conrad Hall's gorgeous cinematography, the movie doesn't pander. Presented here in widescreen for the first time since its theatrical run, *Butch Cassidy's* pleasures are substantial.

The laserdisc's lengthy supplement is a mixed bag. It includes the dullest running commentary I've ever heard. Both George Roy Hill and Conrad Hall sound like they just came out of a deep sleep. Far better is an hour's worth of video interviews, taped in 1994, with the stars and screenwriter Goldman. Paul Newman, forever blessed with the gift of perspective, gets the final word on movies then and now: "I'm nostalgic for the days when people shot films. Now they shoot budgets, release dates—they shoot somebody's bonus. But *Butch Cassidy* was shot."

Amen.

The Browning Version

1994. Albert Finney, Greta Scacchi, Mathew Modine; dir. Ronald Harwood. Stereo, cc. (R) 97 min. priced for rental. Paramount.

End of term at a posh British prep school brings the end of many other things for Andrew Crocker-Harris (Finney), head of classical studies. After 18 years, he's being forced out without a pension by the school's administration, which wants to bring in a new instructor more adept in modern languages. It also brings the end of his marriage to a younger woman (Scacchi) who can no longer conceal her contempt for him. Worst of all, it signals the end of his self-respect. Confronted by evidence of how disliked he was by his students, this brilliant scholar is forced to consider that he may have wasted his entire life, a dead soul teaching dead languages.

While Terence Ratigan's 1939 play may seem like an odd choice for a film remake, its theme of conflict between classical studies and modern education is compellingly updated by playwright Ronald Harwood (*The Dresser*). But the soul of the film is Finney. Without so much as raising his voice, he commands your attention to a character who has faded out of his own life. It is a tremendously moving performance, on a par with Anthony Hopkins in *The Remains of the Day*. —MF



Teacher's Pet: Albert Finney and Greta Scacchi

The Wonderful Horrible Life of Leni Riefenstahl

1993. Doc. dir. Ray Muller. Mono. (NR) 180 min. \$89.95. Kino.

Like its subject, *The Wonderful Horrible Life of Leni Riefenstahl* is fasci-



nating, infuriating and unforgettable. This three-hour documentary chronicles the ups and downs of Hitler's brilliant propagandist, ranging from her early days as a dancer and glamorous star of German silent film, to the creation of her 1930's masterworks *Triumph of the Will* and *Olympia*, to her latter-day activities as a photographer of marine life and African tribes. Combining clips from her works and contemporary interviews with the still-dynamic director, who was pushing 90 at the time of filming, this combination of homage and exposé salutes Riefenstahl's genius without apologizing for her complicity in unspeakable horrors: Seeing the stirring, innovative techniques she applied to the celebration of Nazism, it's easy to regret that Riefenstahl didn't dedicate her talents to a worthier cause.

Wonderful Horrible Life packs a punch despite segments that appear out of chronological order, and repetitiveness; 30 minutes could have been trimmed without losing pertinent material. Above all, the film founders when it confronts Riefenstahl on her role in the Third Reich. However often the interviewer challenges her assertions of ignorance about the extent of Hitler's evil, Riefenstahl delivers a stock, disingenuous answer about being a politically-unaware artist. Revisiting the issue throughout the movie is a futile gesture intended to underscore the filmmakers'

disapproval, but otherwise adds nothing. This flawed epic captures a gifted maverick in all her charismatic, perplexing glory.

—Jon Young

The Little Rascals

1994. Travis Tedford, Bug Hall; dir. Penelope Spheeris. Surround, cc. (PG) 83 min. \$24.98. MCA/Universal.

A soulless, deftly executed facsimile, *The Little Rascals* reproduces the look and jokes of the original classic shorts, without any of their merry abandon. Bringing favorites from different generations of the gang together—including Stymie (Kevin Jamal Woods), Spanky (Tedford), Alfalfa (Hall), Darla (Brittany Ashton Holmes) and Froggy (Jordan Warkol)—into one sprawling mob, this lukewarm romp seems more a time-warped echo than a project with a purpose of its own. Having already proven her skill at refurbishing TV properties with *Wayne's World* and *The Beverly Hillbillies*, director Penelope Spheeris keeps the recycled gags coming at a brisk pace, but can't instill any spark in her young performers.

The familiar story revolves around Alfalfa's affections for Darla, two scary bullies (Sam Saletta, Blake Jeremy Collins), a snooty rich kid (Blake McIver Ewing) and a big soap-box derby. A few moments, such as the kitty-litter sandwich and Alfalfa's dreadful talent-show crooning, may

provoke smiles, but it's more fun to watch for cameos by the likes of Mel Brooks, George Wendt, Daryl Hannah, Donald Trump, Lea Thompson, Reba McEntire and Whoopi Goldberg. *The Little Rascals* isn't so much bad as unnecessary. —JY

Second Best

1994. William Hurt, Chris CLeary Miles; Dir. Chris Menges. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 105 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed \$34.98. Warner.



When a celebrated cinematographer moves into the director's chair, you might expect him to choose epic visual subjects. But Chris Menges has consistently chosen more intimate topic in films like *A World Apart* and *Criss-Cross* which are about relationships between parents and children. *Second Best* is the story of Graham Holt (Hurt) a 42-year-old bachelor and postmaster of a small Welsh town. Increasingly lonely since the death of his mother and the stroke that rendered his father catatonic, he decides to adopt a child.

Because adoption agencies are leery of single men, his choices are limited to older, troubled children. He's matched with James (Miles), a 10-year-old who idolizes his real father, an imprisoned criminal. After years spent in the social services system, James has become expert at manipulating people to get what he wants, and there's nothing he wants more than to be reunited with his father. Still, Graham is willing to take his chances.

Second Best is a predictable package in a fancy box, though it has touching moments. Hurt turns in his usual able performance without getting lost in his Welsh accent, and there are nice bits along the way from Jane Horrocks, Prunella Scales and John (no relation) Hurt. —MF

LASERDISCS

The Prince of Tides

1991. Nick Nolte, Barbra Streisand, Bythe Danner; dir. Streisand. Digital surround. (R) 132 min. plus supplement, 2 sides CLV/2 sides CAV. \$99.95. Criterion.

With Barbra Streisand back in the spotlight because of last year's concert tour, Criterion's treatment of *The Prince of Tides* may transcend its long-delayed arrival in stores, a delay reportedly due to the director/producer/star's unyielding perfectionism. The new widescreen transfer is only a slight improvement over that of Columbia TriStar's disc, with deeper colors and somewhat sharper detail, so the burden of justifying the price falls on the alternate-channel commentary by Streisand and on the Criterion extras occupying part of side 3 on the CAV disc and all of side 4.

Barbra's fans will certainly be enthralled by this package. It's a great pleasure to hear her running comments on the minutiae of filmmaking. She seems intimately familiar with all of it, from choosing camera angles to details of costume and makeup. Virtually every scene elicits a comment, whether

10 alternate or deleted scenes that are presented, most are too brief to make any impression, and their text introductions are hopelessly vague. There's little insight into why she made the choices she did, but much lamentation about the put-upon film artist who has to scissor good moments. Other extras consist of children's auditions, rehearsals, interviews, still photos, blown takes and similar ephemera.

As for Streisand's vaunted script input, we are shown a few pages with her notes in the margins and a few printed lines of dialog with her italicized improvements, as indeed they are. Given that Streisand's *Prince* boiled down a ponderous, meandering 600-page novel into a keenly-observed romance about coming to terms with a traumatic past, why not present the entire annotated script? That's where much of the film's achievement took place. —Andy Wickstrom

Once Upon a Time in America

1984. Robert DeNiro, James Woods, Elizabeth McGovern; dir. Sergio Leone. Digital mono. (R) 226 min. 4 sides CLV



insightful or playful.

Less thrilling is the supplement, which seemed promising because director Streisand is fond of shooting alternate versions of scenes and making final decisions in the editing room. But of the

\$39.98. Warner.

Sergio Leone directed barely half a dozen films in his lifetime. He spent 10 years on his last, *Once Upon a Time in America*, time during which he might have made several others. Yet *America*



Leone Ringer: DeNiro escapes
in *Once Upon a Time in America*

is such a masterpiece it nearly makes up for the films that might have been.

Like Leone's westerns, *America* is a genre film only on the surface. This gangster saga is both a history of 20th Century America, from a decidedly European perspective, and an essay on the power of memory, regret and guilt. Gliding back and forth between 1923, 1933 and 1968, the film has a hallucinatory, fantastic quality; the entire climax may, in fact, be a drug-induced delusion.

The story exists in the memory of "Noodles" Aaronson (DeNiro, whom Leone uses exquisitely), a one-time hood who has spent 35 years in self-exile after the death of his friend and partner Max (Woods). Mysteriously summoned home, he recalls his past as a teenage punk in Manhattan's Lower East side, and as a powerful young man unwilling to accompany his cohorts into the big money of political graft and union manipulation. At nearly four hours, *America* is not a minute too long, with a specific gravity that keeps you transfixed. It is both brutal and beautiful, often at the same time, with one of Ennio Morricone's most gorgeous scores. The letterboxed disc contains no supplements or extras, but they're not needed. The film is, by itself, nearly perfect. —MF

Year of the Dragon

1985. Mickey Rourke, John Lone; dir. Michael Cimino. Digital surround, letterboxed. (R) 136 min. CAV side 3 \$49.98. MGM/UA.

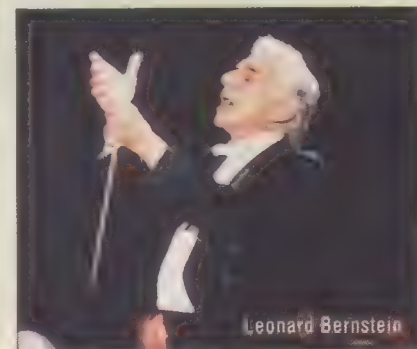
Fans of Michael Cimino and Mickey Rourke who bought the 1986 pan-and-scan videocassette or laserdisc of *Year of the Dragon* can finally give 'em away. The long-awaited widescreen edition of Cimino's Chinatown opus has arrived.

Considering the drubbing Cimino had recently taken for *Heaven's Gate*, it's amazing he was able, much less enabled, to make this film. Though *Year of the Dragon's* photography and editing sometimes falls short of Cimino's trademark perfectionism, it more than makes up for it with excitement and complexity.

Dragon offers a sort of cross



between *Dirty Harry* and *The Godfather*, with Rourke giving a DeNiro-caliber performance as an obsessed cop hellbent on exposing the Chinese Mafia. At the time of the film's theatrical release, critics dismissed Cimino's masterfully operatic vision of a crime-ridden New York Chinatown. This prompted Rourke, who received his first featured role in *Heaven's Gate*, to support Cimino by re-fusing interviews to those who had attacked the director's work. A protest by the Asian community further bathed the film in notoriety and caused the studio to slap a disclaimer on it. Yet, as this laserdisc attests, Cimino has earned a place as one of the great craftsmen of American cinema. —Bruce Lawton



The Art of Conducting: Great Conductors of the Past

1994. B&W/color. Leonard Bernstein, Herbert Von Karajan, Leopold Stokowski, Arturo Toscanini. Digital mono/stereo. (NR) 117 min. 2 sides CLV \$34.95. VHS also available. Teldec.

This BBC documentary looks closely at various approaches to conducting and music, from superb technicians such as Fritz Busch, to visionaries like Leonard Bernstein and Arturo Toscanini to mystics like Wilhelm Furtwangler. The performance footage, with segments like Felix Weingartner and Busch conducting overtures by Weber and Wagner in the '30s, is eye-popping. The period interviews with conductors like Beecham, Walter and Szell alternate with new commentary by Isaac Stern and John Eliot Gardner, among others.

The video reveals a dazzling array of philosophies and personalities, some literally spellbinding. Watching Furtwangler is like getting too close to

a hypnotist. I only wish that complete versions of the Szell, Reiner, Stokowski and Beecham performances excerpted here will soon be released. Otherwise, it's a pleasure to put this video on, sit back and learn. The film-to-video transfers are nearly flawless, and the sound, even from the 1930s material, is rich and fully detailed. When I finished watching, I wanted to stand up and shout, "Bravo!" It's that good.

—Bruce Eder

United Artists Sci-Fi Matinee

1951-58. *The Man From Planet X*: Robert Clarke, Margaret Field; dir. Edgar G. Ulmer. *Red Planet Mars*: Peter Graves, Herbert Berghoff; dir. Harry Horner. *The Monster That Challenged The World*: Audrey Dalton, Hans Conried; dir. Arnold Laven. *It! The Terror From Beyond Space*: Marshall Thompson, Ray "Crash" Corrigan; dir. Edward L. Cahn. Digital mono. (NR) 312 min. 6 sides CLV \$99.95. MGM/UA.

This triple-disc box set contains four of the most well-liked, albeit low-rent, sci-fi thrillers from United Artists' 1950s catalog. *Red Planet Mars* is the most fascinating of the four, an Eisenhower-era parable about a husband-and-wife scientific team who make contact with Mars and receive as answers to their questions the Sermon on the Mount. A religious revival sweeps the world. Only then do they discover that the real source of the messages is a vengeful ex-Nazi (Berghoff) who plans to bring civilization crashing down. As a grim fantasy of the religious millenium, it's a corker.

It! The Terror From Beyond Space was the inspiration for *Alien*, but it has none of the latter's style, just a lot of raw tension and as much low-keyed sincerity as the actors could muster in front of cheap sets during a 10-day shooting schedule. There are some good moments and Ray Corrigan looks menacing in the monster suit, but the film works best for those who grew up on it.

The giant slug-like creatures of *The Monster that Challenged the World* only challenge part of California, but there are some entertaining chills. Edgar Ulmer's *The Man From Planet X*, by contrast, is a genuinely atmospheric

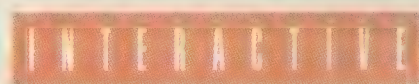


Reed Warrior: Cosmetically challenged alien from UA.

thriller about an alien landing on an island off the coast of Scotland. It's well made, despite a silly-looking alien, and benefits from an intelligent script and a dedicated cast.

The film-to-video transfers are uniformly clean, with contrast and sharpness superior to recent theatrical showings, and very well-defined sound. MGM/UA might've included more informative notes, but otherwise it's hard to fault this set, except perhaps for the lack of trailers for all the films except *It!*

—BE



Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac, 1995 Edition

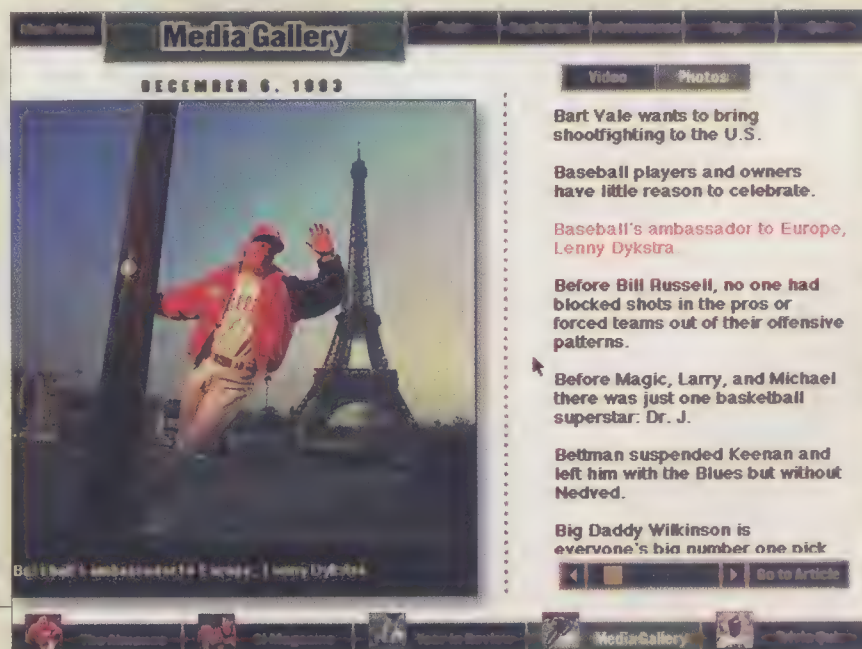
1995. Hybrid CD-ROM for both Macintosh and Windows. \$49.95.

Starpress Multimedia.

It was only a few years ago that reference works still meant huge, text-heavy volumes you weren't allowed to take out of the library, as if anyone really wanted to. Thanks to carefully produced CD-ROMs like the 1995 *Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac*, reference works now encompass splashy graphics, catchy music and exciting videos. This disc is a fun, even relaxing way to relive the year's events in the never-a-dull-moment worlds of professional and college sports.

And what an unforgettable year it was. Covering the period from October '93 to November '94, the Almanac features material on the '94 Winter Olympics (remember Tonya and Nancy?), the first World Cup Soccer tournament played on American soil, the excruciating baseball strike, O.J. Simpson's murder trial and much more. Topics range from tennis to horse racing, complete with statistics and insightful commentary. You even get a complete year's worth of *Sports Illustrated* on the disc, where it takes up little shelf space. And the graphical interface is a pleasure to use. All things considered, the Almanac is a rarity among CD-ROMs: a must-own disc.

—Ken Korman





Angelic Conversations: John William Waterhouse's *The Annunciation* (1914), from *Angels*.

Angels: The Mysterious Messengers

1994. Hybrid CD-ROM for Macintosh and Windows. \$49.95. LIVE Interactive.

I loaded this disc not believing in angels. By the time I finished with it, I was still a skeptic, but a skeptic amazed by the prevalence of angels in every culture throughout recorded history.

Did you know that one in ten pop songs mentions angels? Sift through this overstuffed CD-ROM and you will, because if you want to learn about heavenly winged creatures, this disc is the place to be. There's music, literature and film angel-ographies, a collection of luminous paintings and endless clips from a TV documentary. You'll see talking-head testimony from experts, an AIDS patient, an ex-cokehead and an overworked exorcist, a series of lamely interactive meditation exercises to "get in contact with your own angels," lists of groups and meetings, and a 1-800 angel gift shop.

Though immensely informative, this disc is loaded with the same ethereal music and knowing breathy voiceover that blankets TV exposés of UFOs. Those not of the New Age may find it not only decreases credulity, but irritates.

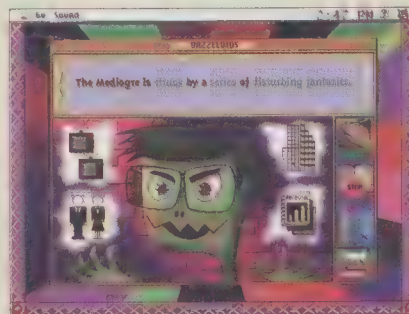
The paintings, however, are supremely divine. —**Josef Krebs**

Dazzleoids

1994. Hybrid CD-ROM for Macintosh and Windows. \$39.95. Voyager.

CD-ROMs for young children usually fall somewhere between bland and blander. Parents want them to be educational, but if they're not fun, junior's back to the Segtendo box. How do you serve something nutritious without too much sugar?

Dazzleoids tries to entertain, as well as teach, by throwing a bit of edginess into the storytelling. The *Dazzleoids* are four animated characters who jump into several ambitious missions. In one, they're off to save a TV-addicted boy from becoming a brainwashed zombie (their words, not mine). In another, they try to save a pet shop, along with all the other "interesting and cute"



Razzle Dazzle: Vocabulary builder with attitude.

buildings in town from the nefarious plans of an evil banker, who wants to turn them into glass skyscrapers and turn all the toys and games into business marketing proposals.

Kids will definitely build their vocabulary from this exceptionally well-produced disc. The story doesn't talk down to them and they can click on the bigger words to get a spoken definition. But they'll also get a social viewpoint, like it or not. Now that there are rumblings to tear down public television and all the other "propaganda machines for the liberal elite," cultural conservatives can start wringing their hands over multimedia. Especially titles like this one.

—**Ron Goldberg**

CLASSICS

Assault on Precinct 13

1976. Austin Stoker, Darwin Jostin; dir. John Carpenter. Mono, letterboxed. (R) 90 min. CLV 2 sides \$39.95. Image Entertainment.

Easily one of Carpenter's finest films, *Assault on Precinct 13* has never received the attention it deserves. Hopefully Image Entertainment can help rectify the situation with this special widescreen edition, narrated by the director.

The plot of *Assault on Precinct 13* concerns revenge. Members of a Los Angeles gang are killed in ambush by the police, and the surviving members begin a murder spree that climaxes with an attack on a police station that's closing down and is occupied by only a skeleton crew. Carpenter, in a surprisingly free flowing narration, acknowledges his debt to the westerns of John Ford and Howard Hawks, and re-counts various mistakes and moments of inspiration during the low-budget shoot. His talk is engaging and enlightening, and should be required listening for anyone who has ever considered directing a movie.

The disc looks astonishingly good, despite some occasional oversaturation of the reds. Considering that preservation was the last thing on the minds of its makers, *Assault* has survived well, and as a Panavision movie, its letterboxed transfer will be a revelation to those who have only seen it on TV or in bad 16mm prints. To get an idea of what this disc might have looked like, check out the trailer that appears at the end. —**BE**

HIGHLIGHTS

Terminal Velocity

1994. Charlie Sheen, Nastassja Kinski; dir. Deran Sarafian. "It's not the fall that kills you," it's the plot. Skydiving instructor gets chute tangled with "a beautiful and mysterious woman" played by "sexy and alluring" (both!) Nastassja who is, secretly, a KGB spy. Stereo. (PG-13) 102 min. VHS priced for rental. LD \$39.99. Hollywood Pictures.

The Advocate

1993. Donald Pleasence, Ian Holm; dir. Leslie Megahey. An enlightened advocate in late Medieval France comes up against the joint rule of State and Church in trying to defend a client and bring law to the superstitious peasants. Surround. (R) 101 min. VHS priced for rental. LD \$39.99. Miramax.

Ball of Fire/A Song Is Born

1941/1948. B&W. Gary Cooper, Barbara Stanwyck, Danny Kaye, Virginia Mayo, Louis Armstrong, Benny Goodman, and Tommy Dorsey; dir. Howard Hawks, scr. Billy Wilder and Charles Brackett (*Fire*). In *Ball of Fire*, inspired by *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*, Hawks turns his usual subject of a female intruding on a closed male world on its head by making the woman tougher than the guys. *A Song Is Born*, his musical remake, has its moments, like the drum solo with matches, but is not equal to his classic comedy. Mono. (NR) 224 min. LD \$79.98. Pioneer.

Artistry: The Business of Art

1995. Hosted by Todd Bingham. Much needed series dealing with all aspects of the unpleasant but necessary part of being an artist—making a living at it. Each of the 11 half-hour episodes covers a different aspect of the business, and consists of discussions with



Leaps of Faith: Nastassja Kinski (top) in search of her *Terminal Velocity*.

Topics include agents, art law, the critic, graphic artists, art in public places, cartooning, fine art printing, marketing, framing/shipping and publishing. Mono. (NR) 28 min. each episode. \$199.95 set, \$29.95 each. Craven Home Videos (818-562-1739).

A Night to Remember, Criterion Edition

1958. B&W. Kenneth More, Honor Blackman, David McCullum; dir. Roy Ward Baker. Memorable British documentary-style account of the Titanic's maiden and last voyage, which ends with the gentlemen, having given the limited lifeboat seats to women and

working professionals sharing must-know info usually only learned through painful experience.

children, going down with the ship while singing a chorus of "Nearer my God to...blub blub blub. Includes one hour making-of doco. Mono. (NR) 119 min. VHS \$19.98. LD \$99.95. Criterion/Image.

Dario Caro (Dear Diary)

1994. Nanni Moretti; dir. Moretti. Italian comedy in three vignettes about a filmmaker searching for the meaning of life on a motorcycle. Winner of Best Director Award at Cannes. Surround, subtitled. (NR) 100 min. VHS priced for rental. LD \$39.99. New Line/Image.

Lakota Woman: Siege at Wounded Knee

1994. Irene Bedard, August Schellenberg, Floyd Red Crow Westerman, Tantoo Cardinal; dir. Frank Pierson. True story based on the 1973 uprising in which 2,000 Native Americans stood up to the forces of the U.S. government. Stereo. (NR) 113 min. VHS priced for rental. Turner.

The Mole in Town/The Mole and the Green Star

1957. Dir. Zdenek Miler. The world-famous award-winning children's series *The Mole* finally makes it to American video following a tribute night at the Chicago International Film Festival that included a Lifetime Achievement Award for Miler. Music by the Czech Symphony Orchestra. Mono. (NR) 30 min. per episode. VHS \$14.95 each. Kid Start.

National Lampoon's Attack of the 5'2" Women

1994. Julie Brown; dir. Brown. Includes "Tonya: The Battle of Wounded Knee" and "He Never Gave Me an Orgasm: The Leonora Babbitt Story". Stereo. (R) 82 min. VHS priced for rental. Paramount.

continued on page 104

Labels For Less

5,000 Fingers of Dr. T



This month's low-priced releases offer the opportunity to explore the way cinema deals with that strange enigma called the family. The traditional representation, as found in *Coneheads* (\$14.95 from Paramount), has lately been supplemented with family values that reflect the diversity found in single-parent and child-free families. Leaders of the pack include *Torch Song Trilogy*, *I'll Do Anything*, *My Girl 2*, *Indochine*, *Josh and S.A.M.* and *Look Who's Talking Now*, \$19.95 each, and *5,000 Fingers of Dr. T*, *My Girl*, *Bingo* and *Casey's Shadow*, \$14.95 each, all from Columbia TriStar; *King of the Hill* and *The Real McCoy*, \$19.98 each and *The Sugarland Express*, \$14.95, all from MCA/Universal; *A Bronx Tale* and *Shadowlands*, \$19.98 each, from HBO; *The James Dean* three-pack of *East of Eden*, *Rebel Without a Cause* and *Forever James Dean*, \$59.92 and *Little Dorrit*, \$29.98, both from Warner; *Searching for Bobby Fischer* and *The Family Jewels*, \$14.95 each from Paramount.

—JK

By Josef Krebs

SMALL DISH

continued from page 48

VH1, Nickelodeon, Nick at Night, Comedy Central, Lifetime and All News. But about 55 percent of subscribers have been opting for the all-inclusive \$34.98 package with umpteen (okay, 14) name brand movie channels and more. Roughly 98 percent of DSS customers buy the most complete \$29.95 Total Choice package of DirecTV offerings, which merge cable regulars with a seven-channel array of special taste movie channels, two Disney channels and the 28-channel Music Choice digital radio service.

SPORTS AND MORE SPORTS

Sports fans have been embracing DirecTV's more-is-better techno-logic for the eight regional sports channels available for \$80 a year as DirecTV Sports Choice. Also scoring well are the recently added NFL Sunday Ticket, at \$139 for the 1995 regular season package; NBA League Pass, at \$149; and NHL Center Ice, at \$59 for this year's partial season and \$149 for the next full season of 400 games. These customized season tickets let subscribers cherry pick from virtually every game that's played. The ESPN/ABC Sports College Football package will be available next season at \$9.95 per Saturday. A baseball package is in the offing. Also newly available on an *a la carte* basis is the 24-hour Golf Channel at \$6.95 a month.

Also setting the DirecTV's service apart is 55 pay-per-view movie channels, compared to three or four on cable and 10 on Primestar. The channels have been attracting "better than twice the number of expected buys per household," Hartenstein says. The norm for cable systems with pay-per-view offerings is a paltry 1.5 or two impulse buys per month. Our informal poll of DSS viewers conducted on CompuServe found a few who don't buy any pay-per-view movies. But those who do watch five or six movies a month at \$2.99 a flick. "A buck less than I pay at my local video store," enthused one poll participant, and \$1 to \$3 less than cable and Primestar charges for a flick. Primestar's pay-per-view rate is 2.5 a month.

Despite cries from some customers for "un-bundling channels I'll never watch," neither DirecTV nor USSB plans to split its program pie into smaller pieces, though DirecTV has introduced a less costly (\$14.95) DirecTV package exclusively for subscribers in the domain of the National Rural Telecommunications Co-

operative. (NRTC also wanted to repackage some of USSB's prime pickings, specifically HBO, and even appealed the issue, with support from DirecTV, to the Federal Communications Commission. But the FCC said no, asserting that USSB was entitled to maintain program exclusives in the satellite orbit position it shares with DirecTV.)

While DSS performance surpasses over-the-air and cable reception, there is some degree of variability in picture quality. Pictures being dished on movie channels are sometimes a bit soft. The vast majority of viewers are delighted by the DSS picture and say their TVs, especially big screens, have never looked so good. Still, some sports fans have been surprised by the appearance of digital artifacts in an occasional blur of fast moving bodies, and a few viewers report a lip synching effect in which mouths move slightly ahead of the soundtrack.

When pressed, DSS spokesmen suggest that poor origination signals or prints can be the cause of a less than perfect picture. "If the channel source isn't sending a strong synch pulse for the receiver to lock onto, pictures and sound can get uncoordinated, since the picture does arrive first," says Thomson's Mike O'Hara. Pay-per-view movies look best "because we originate those channels and use digital master tapes," says Hartenstein.

The fear of rain blackouts on DSS, a heavy threat in cable's propaganda campaign, although cable itself is hardly immune to storm-induced interruptions, has proven even less of a problem than DSS anticipated. "I live on the central California coast and let me tell you it has been raining big time," related DSS subscriber Paul Ogren in an online testimonial. "My signal strength [as metered on DSS] has gone from 86 to 65 percent with no video or audio degradation. I would have to conclude from this that it really isn't a problem."

Nevertheless, DSS executives say they will soon deliver "even better" video quality to subscribers, perhaps before summer rolls around, thanks to two significant technical improvements. Most important, the standard for data coding and compression is being upgraded from MPEG I to the more robust, sophisticated MPEG II. The change involves installing a mountain of new circuit boards at the DirecTV and USSB head ends, then downloading some new software to each (MPEG II-ready) home receiver. But subscribers won't even notice the process. It's built in automatic.

Also changing is the way DSS assigns data compression rates to indi-

vidual programs or channels. From day one, program suppliers have set variable signal bit rates, compressing the feed more on movie channels where there is theoretically less screen movement, in order to squeeze the most channels onto the service. Now they're evolving to "statistical multiplexing," a more democratic, dynamic process that constantly adjusts the compression of each channel, relative to all the others, to meet the program needs of the moment.

The technical changes won't just mean better pictures, but more channels. Without adding any more satellite transponders, USSB is "talking about expanding from 21 to as many as 30 channels," says Blum. DirecTV, meanwhile, will easily have several dozen new channel slots to play with, between the technical upgrades and a third satellite that parent company Hughes expects to launch by summer on an Ariane space rocket; that is, barring any more Ariane disasters. The French concern had two launch failures last year, which delayed Hughes' third bird, among others, by at least six months.

What will the suppliers do with all those new channels? For starters, USSB hopes to soon launch one or two free DSS channels, a relatively easy task given parent company Hubbard Broadcasting's long experience in commercial television. (The operation runs nine TV stations, co-owns the All News Channel carried on USSB, and has a mobile video operation called F&F Productions that shoots everything from NFL games to the hot rod races packaged by Hubbard's Diamond P Sports.)

Blum is also excited by the possibility of adding Robert Redford's newly announced Sundance channel for alternative films, to be marketed by Showtime. And he talks about developing special niche programs, which he calls "mini-mass," for USSB. Isn't this a contradiction in terms? "Conceptually, what you're doing is going out and trying to define an audience of a certain size," explains Blum. "In broadcast or cable, your first cut is always geographic. It's limited by the territory you cover. But because we're national, we can pick any demographic criteria as our first cut. Take opera fans, for example. Let's say there are a million opera lovers sprinkled among 200 TV markets. That's 5,000 per market, on average, which is hardly enough for a TV station, public or private, to pay attention to. It's even tougher if they're sprinkled among 10,000 cable systems. But if we can get to each opera fan with our single signal, and convince them all to pay \$10 a month to USSB, that's \$10 mil-

continued on p.78

HOME THEATER

A D V E R T I S I N G S U P P L E M E N T

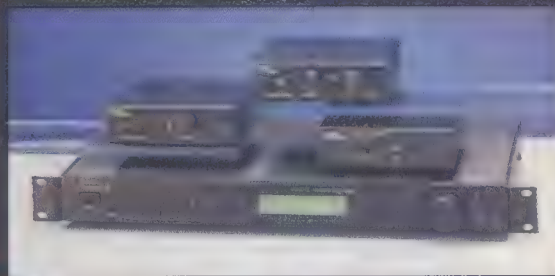


STATE

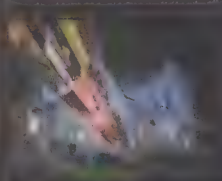


DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEMS • AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVERS • LASERDISC MOVIES

THE ART



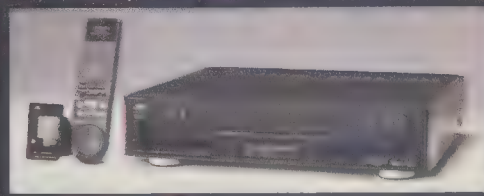
SURROUND SOUND PROCESSORS • SATELLITE PROGRAMMING • SUPER-VHS VCRS • BIG-SCREEN TVs



AUDIO

VOLUME STABILIZERS • SATELLITE SERVICES • VIDEO ACCESSORIES • HOME THEATER SYSTEMS

VIDEO



HOME THEATER

A D V E R T I S I N G S U P P L E M E N T

Primestar Worry-Free Digital DBS



PRIMESTAR is the nation's premiere digital direct-to-home satellite (DBS) television pro-

gramming service and was the first to offer its subscribers the benefits of full-digital audio/video

broadcast television. Subscribers across the continental United States enjoy Primestar's one-stop, worry-free service that includes both state-of-the-art mini-dish digital satellite equipment as well as a wide variety of entertainment programming. And the monthly cost for both the Primestar digital DBS system and programming starts at around a dollar a day.

Primestar is the ideal mini-dish DBS choice for

consumers who want the benefits of digital satellite television, including enhanced picture quality, CD-like quality sound, and a wide variety of entertainment and informational programming, without any obligation to purchase expensive equipment. Primestar subscribers are also protected from hardware obsolescence.

Primestar recently expanded its service to more than 80 channels of

USSB SATELLITE PROGRAMMING SERVICE

DSS is the system, USSB is the service. Together they bring a whole new way of viewing television right into your living room. With USSB, you get handpicked networks that are not only extremely popular, but that also offer a spectrum of programming for an entire family.



USSB provides quality programming for any TV lover. It offers Multichannel HBO (five channels), Multichannel Showtime (three channels) and FLIX, Multichannel The Movie Channel (two channels), and Multichannel Cinemax, as well as Lifetime, Comedy Central, Nickelodeon/Nick At Nite, MTV, VH1, and All News Channel. The packages range from \$7.95 to \$34.95 per month and are available through DSS. With USSB and complementary DSS programming from DirecTV, viewers have more than 150 channels to watch on DSS.

There are plenty of Hollywood hits to watch on USSB, and now, when you first sign up with USSB, you are automatically entitled to a free month of USSB Entertainment Plus programming. It's a \$34.95 value of quality entertainment, information, and movies! From comedy to drama, USSB offers entertainment for everyone. For more information, contact USSB at 1-800-BETTER-TV.

The tumultuous life story of World Heavyweight Champion Mike Tyson comes to life in full-digital splendor on an original Multichannel HBO movie on USSB in April.

Yamaha Home Theater

entertainment, including top-rated networks, round-the-clock sports, family programming, CD-like quality audio programming, and theatrical motion pictures. Over the next year, the service will further expand its capacity to up to 200 channels when its new, higher powered satellites are launched commencing in early 1996.

In addition to its extensive entertainment and music programming services, Primestar also offers more than 400 hours of sports programming per week, making it the only place to go for fans of every sport. The 15 regional basic tier sports channels have recently been joined by the premium "NBA League Pass," which gives subscribers the ability to create personalized packages from any given night's available games, and the "NHL Center Ice," which gives viewers access to up to 200 games during the 1995 regular season.

For more information about Primestar's variety of high quality programming and its worry-free service, call 1-800-PRIMESTAR.

WHEN IT COMES to home theater sound, Yamaha provides the best there is — in every price range. The company offers a complete line of processor/amplifiers and A/V receivers. All feature Digital Dolby Pro Logic and Yamaha's Cinema DSP for the most dramatic re-creation of the movie theater experience possible in the home.

In addition, all Yamaha A/V processors and receivers incorporate Yamaha's Digital Sound Field Processing to accurately re-create the acoustic ambiance of movie theaters, concert halls, jazz clubs, and athletic arenas. They are designed for both movie and music enjoyment.

With five processor/amplifiers ranging in price from \$700 and \$2,000 and led by its flagship DSP-A2070, the Yamaha line provides superb performance whether the choice is a full-bore 7-channel model,

a 5-channel model, or one of the add-on units for 5- or 7-channel systems. The acclaimed DSP-A2070 was hailed by *VIDEO*'s editors as "...the best integrated (combining processor and amplifiers) A/V component ever created." And *Audio*, too, honored the unit, calling it, "Simply the best!"

Yamaha's home theater receiver line of six models ranges in price from \$400 to \$1,500, and is headlined by the recently introduced RX-V2090, the company's first 7-channel A/V receiver. In addition to Digital Dolby Pro Logic, the flagship is AC-3 ready. The other receivers in the line are 5-channel models, and all incorporate Digital Dolby Pro Logic, Cinema DSP, and a variety of sound field programs and settings. Regardless of which model you choose, you get Yamaha's top-tier technology and performance. In fact, the company's least expensive model was recently

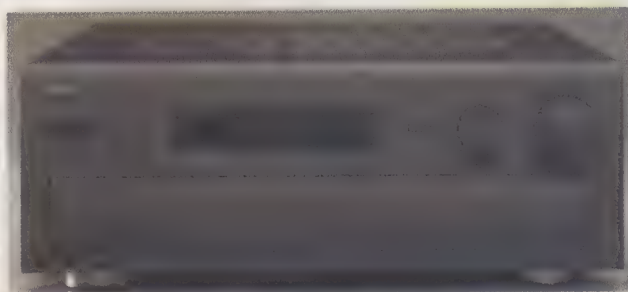


ranked first in *Sound & Image* magazine's survey of 12 budget models — some costing a good bit more.

Yamaha's line of powered subwoofers is also known for delivering accurate low bass along with dollar value. The company has also just introduced its first six-speaker home theater ensemble, complete with high-quality subwoofer, for an affordable \$400.

To get the most excitement and enjoyment from the sound of home theater, Yamaha has the components that bring movies to life and music to your ears.

For more information, call Yamaha at 1-800-4-YAMAHA.



HOME THEATER

A D V E R T I S I N G

S U P P L E M E N T

RCA's Digital Satellite System

YOU KNOW the name, you know the mascots. The RCA brand, along with Nipper and Chipper, continue to provide consumers with an exciting line of home theater products. From projection TVs and VLS models to Hi-Fi VCRs and the amazing new RCA Digital Satellite System, RCA Brand Consumer Electronics answers the consumer demand for easier operation and high-quality products to fulfill their entertainment needs.

With RCA, you'll find a full line of televisions, VCRs, A/V receivers, and camcorders, as well as personal and portable

audio products. RCA Home Theatre™ Direct View TVs are an industry leader in performance, convenience, and styling. Screen sizes ranging from 31" to 35" in table model and fine-furniture console designs complement any consumer's entertainment and design needs.

The RCA Slimline projection televisions give you a bigger picture without taking up a big space. You can fit these TVs practically anywhere, without having to rearrange the entire room.

The RCA line of VCRs includes features such as built-in VCR Plus+ Pro-



gramming, Cable Box Control, on-screen programming, and more easy-to-use features. For playback, recording, and editing, RCA VCRs do the job.

Camcorders are becoming part of the everyday home theater system. Whether it's used professionally or leisurely, these camcorders have all the functions necessary for shooting great video. They come in VHS, 8mm, and VHS-C formats with plenty of performance

and convenience features, such as color viewfinder, Random Assemble Edit, titler, automatic head cleaner, and much more.

Topping off the RCA line of home theater products is the incredible RCA Digital Satellite System (DSS™). It's the 100 percent digital direct satellite system that brings extraordinary quality broadcast images and CD-quality sound capability directly into your living room via a small 18" satellite dish. You can choose from over 150 channels of programming from DirecTV™ and USSB™. Enjoy out-of-market pro and collegiate sports, movies, your favorite entertainment networks, pay-per-view, and much, much more.

For more information on RCA products, call 1-800-336-1900. For more information on DirecTV Programming, call 1-800-347-3288. For more information on USSB Programming, call 1-800-204-8772.



JVC HR-S7100U SVHS VCR

WHETHER YOUR home theater is large or small, you most likely have a VCR. Playback of your favorite videos is what

port functions, some advanced functions on the 7100 are Random Assemble Edit, Cable Box Control, VCR Plus+, Family

function of the Hyper-Bass sound that boosts lower frequency on videotape, making Hi-Fi VHS movies sound more dynamic. So

you get the great movie theater sound you love from your S-VHS VCR.

Random Assemble Edit makes it easier to

create edited videos when your VCR is used as the source player in combination with another VCR. You can pre-pro-

gram up to eight scenes for automatic editing, putting together your most interesting scenes. This VCR is so smart, it knows to instantly rewind when done playing a tape, and you can program it to automatically start playback with the Next Function Memory.

For the most in video playback and plenty of features to use during editing, the HR-S7100 is your machine. For more information, contact JVC at 1-800-252-5722.



constitutes "home theater" and also what saves you lots of money in going to the movies. You want the best sound and clearest picture, and what better than an S-VHS VCR to add to the ambiance of the big screen.

JVC's HR-S7100U S-VHS VCR is overloaded with special features that puts it at the top of JVC's line of home video components. To start, it has front-panel buttons that are neatly arranged for easy operation, and with an illuminated remote control, you can bring that movie theater feeling right into your living room without turning on a light. Both the remote control and the VCR have a jog/shuttle dial, making rewinding and fast-forwarding more convenient.

Besides the basic trans-

Message Mode, and Instant Timer Recording. The sound of the VCR is better than most Hi-Fi VHS VCRs with the helpful

MONDIAL DESIGN'S ACT 1

Home theaters are supposed to be customized to fit certain lifestyles and room specifications. At Mondial Designs, they know how important having a quality, high-performance home theater system is.

That's why they have the American Custom Theater I (ACT-I). It is a Dolby Pro-Logic surround sound processor that anyone in the family can use. Two machined aluminum knobs are the only controls that reside on the ACT I front panel and provide access to all the settings you need. But for total control, a full-featured remote is provided, and with on-screen programming, you won't miss a beat. The ACT I has a frequency response in the front channels of 18-20,000 Hz; a sub-woofer output with or without crossover of 100 Hz; and three audio and three video inputs. The audio and video stages are engineered on separate circuit boards to prevent their individual signals from interfering with each other.

The video section contains both composite and S-video inputs, allowing for recording one source while viewing another. For further support Mondial will assist their dealers in custom designing a system.

Enjoy the thrill of the movies right in the comfort of your own home. For more information, call Mondial Designs Limited at 914-693-8008.



HOME THEATER

A D V E R T I S I N G S U P P L E M E N T

Brookline Tech Volume Stabilizers



YOU KNOW when you're watching a movie and an action scene comes on the screen and blows you out of your chair? The volume difference is so annoying at times that you have to turn down the volume just until the scene passes, missing the ambiance of the film. The same goes for television. Regardless if the commercial is too loud or too quiet, you always wind

up adjusting the volume.

Brookline Technologies understands. That's why they've developed a family of Volume Stabilizers™ with Enhanced Sound Circuitry that makes viewing any video a complete audio joy.

Their models include the VS201E, VS301E, VS311E, and the new VS401E. They conveniently control the sound level with an extremely natural

and transparent sound. And with the Enhanced Sound Circuitry, the stabilizers respond like a human ear to make listening to movies and

television much more tolerable.

Their newest model, the VS401E, combines five products into one: digitally controlled, it can compress or expand audio to fit your needs; it has a four-input A/V switcher to simplify installation; it is digital ambient to automatically compensate for background noise; there is a noise gate/downward

expander to eliminate source noise; and a peak limiter keeps peaks (like commercials) in line. This model has been designed for the mid-to-high-end home theater/audio system.

The units are easy to install and just as easy to use, and will work with Dolby Surround sound systems. The 401 can be rack mounted while the other three units are about the same size as a portable CD player and will fit into any system. You will be amazed at the difference a volume stabilizer will make.

For information on Brookline Technologies and their products, call them at 1-800-366-9290.

DISCOUNTS FROM LASERDISC FAN CLUB

Laserdisc Fan Club, Inc. provides consumers with a wide spectrum of laserdiscs — enough to fill your whole library. And now for a limited time only, Laserdisc Fan Club is offering VIDEO Magazine readers a 20 percent discount off the suggested retail price on these great titles: *Forrest Gump*, *True Lies*, *The River Wild*, *Stargate*, *Time Cop*, *Clear and Present Danger*, *The Mask*, *Jurassic Park*, *The Shadow*, *The Client*, *The Specialist*, *Angels in the Outfield*, *Wolf*, and *Natural Born Killers*.

The offer expires on June 30, 1995. If none of these titles grab you, call for their free and informative monthly catalog, containing hundreds of new and recent releases — all at least 15 percent off the suggested retail price.

Laserdisc Fan Club also offers the best, if not the most simple shipping policy in the business: Only \$2.75 per order for Airborne Express 1-2 day service to most areas. Only \$2.75 no matter how many discs you order in the continental U.S. They are open on weekdays 7AM-6PM, Saturdays 8AM-5PM (Pacific Time).

Call Laserdisc Fan Club at 1-800-801-DISC (3472).



Ken Crane's LaserDisc SuperStore

When you walk into Ken Crane's Laserdisc SuperStore, you walk into 8,000 square feet of laserdisc software that will blow your mind.

Carrying every title available on laserdisc, Ken Crane's has the fastest availability on new titles. And through May 31, 1995, they will discount their titles by 20 percent! That's a big savings on some of the biggest titles in the history of movies.

Ken Crane's is also the largest laserdisc mail order retailer in the U.S., offering free 2nd day Air UPS shipping in the continental USA.

Ken Crane's has been in the audio/video business for over 40 years and has eight retail stores that specialize in all audio/video products. Laserdiscs have been an important part of their business and they have enjoyed tremendous success. Offering customers any title they want and providing free shipping has made Ken Crane's a leader in the laserdisc mail-order business. They accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, AMEX, checks, and C.O.D.

For more information, contact Ken Crane's at 1-800-624-3078 or fax your order at 1-714-892-8369.

Lenmar's NoMEM Battery

CAMCORDER power management has taken another major step forward with the introduction of the Lenmar NoMEM RediCell battery.

When a nickel cadmium battery is recharged before it is fully drained, the battery "remembers" it is using less than a full charge, resulting in a loss of capacity. The Lenmar NoMEM RediCell battery has no memory, so it can be fully charged from any level, and it is fully compatible with your original camcorder charger, making it the perfect replacement battery.

The RediCell adds even another dimension to the popular NoMEM

line. Keeping a nickel cadmium battery "topped off" will reduce the capacity of the battery. The RediCell reacts just the opposite. Keeping a RediCell fully charged and ready to go actually extends the useful life of the battery.

The RediCell includes a separate AC trickle charger that plugs directly into the side of the battery, keeping it fully charged when you're ready to use it. The charger is much smaller than the bulky original charger, which makes it ideal for travel as well as at home.

The NoMEM RediCell is rated at 6 volt 2300mAh and uses gold

contacts to reduce resistance and increase camcorder run-time. The RediCell is Lenmar model JPS77CH with a suggested retail price of \$79.97 and is compatible with Sony, JVC, Panasonic, Sharp, and other models.

All Lenmar NoMEM batteries are guaranteed for life against loss of capacity due to memory. Additionally, all Lenmar products are warranted to be free from defective parts

and workmanship for one year.

For more information, contact Lenmar at 1-800-424-2703.



continued from page 70

lion a month to purchase and produce opera programs. For us, that's a real business."

What about starting a 16:9, widescreen movie channel, which DSS equipment is designed to receive? "We're looking forward to that, but right now the market isn't up to handling it," says Blum. Has USSB considered adding its own digital audio services, perhaps picking up Digital Music Express, the major rival of DSS' Music Choice? "There's a real potential for us to get into that," Blum said. "But we don't have anything in the pipeline to talk about."

INTERACTIVE OPTIONS

On the notion of adding interactive services to DSS, the DirecTv and USSB agree to disagree. "There's potential within the system, but I don't think there's much of a market for interactivity," Blum believes. "People don't come home and want to interact. They want to be entertained. In the last 150 years of home entertainment, we've moved from playing piano to the player piano, then to phonographs, then radio, then TV. You're going down a slope of less and less interactivity. We don't see concepts like choosing your own camera angles during a football game as a big item. It's a novelty and, after a little while, it's work."

Given its extra channels and development history with Thomson Consumer Electronics, DirecTv has to be looking "quite seriously" at the newly announced Open TV interactive television platform that Thomson and Sun Microsystems are developing for satellite, cable and telephone applications, Hartenstein allows. Not coincidentally, the Open TV set top box is built around what is essentially a DSS receiver. So this new application could be up and running on the satellite system in a matter of months.

In a preview at the recent Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas, Thomson and Sun demonstrated Open TV's ability to deliver video-on-demand, interactive advertising and a system for purchasing concert tickets (after a viewer's appetite had been whetted with music videos). Open TV graphics are superimposed on standard programs to alert viewers that interactive content or applications are present. You then communicate back through the 1,200-baud modem built into every DSS system. Usually, the modem is used only for telling program suppliers what billable programs you watched during the previous month.

Also tugging at DirecTv's sleeves is software giant Microsoft. According to

the industry-watching *Satellite Business News*, Microsoft is negotiating to use transponders on DirecTv's third satellite to deliver to homes the recently announced Microsoft Network, its looming competitor to CompuServe, America On Line and Prodigy. DSS receivers already have data ports built-in—wideband on the basic model, wideband and low-speed on the upgraded version. Here, too, that 1,200-baud modem could be used as a return data loop for interactive services.

"We're looking at a variety of applications, from data downloading to portfolio tracking to data retrieval through a Nexus or Lexus kind of information system," says Hartenstein. "We think we have our arms around an operating system that can handle all the potential of interactive services. But the question is, what is the marketplace looking for? What will our subscribers consider an attractive application and, more important, how do we attract new subscribers through interactive capabilities?" Hartenstein says Hughes will "commit mid year," to an extended services strategy, "then get to work on it and announce much closer to the ready date—we're talking 1996 here."

The second-generation DSS hardware packages that are coming later this year from RCA are likely to be toned up for potential interactive demands with a somewhat faster modem, probably using a 2,400 baud rate.

MORE FUTURE FEATURES

Also being attended to is the lack of automatic channel switching capability on the first-generation receiver, which makes it impossible to program VCR recordings of shows appearing on different channels. While RCA won't give away details for competitive reasons, USSB's Blum says "my understanding is that the problem will be fixed" in second generation receivers "with a VCR Plus-style solution." Thomson also has a license for the onscreen guide and programming features of StarSight Telecast.

Some viewers have already discovered an alternative. Universal Electronics' VCR Pro 4 remote control can be programmed to switch on the DSS system, turn on the VCR, set the channel on the DSS and start recording. Note, however, that the operating manual for the remote leaves out essential information. "To set up for DSS, you must use the Device Mover to change CBL to SAT. Then at 'Device Setup' enter SAT code 566," suggests DSS user Mark Zimmer. Or call Universal at 800-883-4776, and have them talk you through the procedure.

A third improvement likely to show

up on second-generation RCA or first generation Sony models, if not both, is a UHF-signal transmitting remote control that allows one DSS receiver to feed TV sets in two or more rooms with channel switching capability at the remote locations. At the moment, RCA handles this type of situation with a two-piece Signal Sender system (\$60). One pyramid shaped module receives a DSS remote control's infrared signal, translates it into a UHF frequency, then zaps that through the walls to a second Signal Sender. It converts the signal back to infrared and shoots the beam across the room to the receiver. And, voila, you've changed the channel.

Or you can settle the multiroom installation issue with RCA's new DSM430RW package. It bundles a dual-output plastic satellite dish with two DSS receivers, a standard and a step-up model, in one box for \$1,499, a \$50 savings compared with buying the components separately.

Integrating DSS with other home theater products, is "a natural for Sony," hints Jim Palumbo. "If all our dealers are selling are DSS boxes, they're missing the point," he says. Already well versed in the ways of DBS, Sony served as the major system integrator for the broadcast facilities for both DirecTv and USSB.

Televisions with built-in DSS tuning capability have already been shown in prototype form by Thomson, and are a "good bet for '96," says O'Hara.

Other companies are also adding DSS products. Monster Cable offers a special DSS installation kit for do-it-yourselfers, and KVH Industries of Middletown, Rhode Island developed TracVision (\$7,995) to bring DSS reception to boats. The system stabilizes a small dish, enabling it to follow the DSS satellites despite the rolls and pitches of life on the seas.

Next year, we may also see new competition for DSS in the high-powered direct broadcast arena. EchoStar Communications, a DBS venture launched by C-band satellite pioneer Charlie Ergen, plans to launch its first satellite on a Chinese Long March rocket late this year. In addition, Primestar Partners plans to shift to two new high-powered satellites and replace all the equipment it's leased to customers. DirecTv and EchoStar are attempting to block the change by citing unfair competition. But if Primestar succeeds, it will upgrade from 69 to roughly 150 channels with MPEG II decoding and shrink its dishes from their current 36-inch diameter to a DSS-sized 18 inches.

With so much still to come, America's romance with small-dish TV may have only just begun. ■

CALL
SAME IN CANADA!

CALL: MON-FRI 6:30A-6:30P SAT 7:00A-6:00P SUN 8:00A-5:00P ALL TIMES PACIFIC STANDARD

800-488-8877

NEW WEST

e l e c t r o n i c s

**GREAT PRICES,
AWESOME SELECTION,
EXCELLENT SERVICE
AND
FREE DELIVERY!***

WE ARE PROUD TO FEATURE:

JVC • PIONEER • SONY • RCA • DENON
TOSHIBA • HITACHI • CANON • SHARP
INFINITY • FOSGATE • KENWOOD • JBL
CERWIN VEGA • B&K • ALTEC LANSING
HARMAN KARDON • MONSTER CABLE
GOVIDEO • AIWA • DESIGN ACOUSTICS
ACOUSTIC RESEARCH • PANASONIC
AND MUCH MORE!

HOME THEATER • DSS • VCRs • TV

BIG SCREENS • SPEAKERS • THX

AUDIO SEPERATES • AND MORE!

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

JVC *HRS7100*



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS ON

THIS "TOP OF THE LINE" S-VHS VCR.

ONLY THE WEST'S LARGEST JVC DEALER
CAN DELIVER A DEAL THIS GOOD!

WE'LL EVEN THROW IN A SPECIAL GIFT!

CALL FOR DETAILS



CODs AND POs WELCOME



Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.

a division of Clarity Electronics LTD. 4120 Guide Meridian Bellingham, WA 98226
fax (360) 734-3314

* free delivery on orders over \$100.00 to be delivered within the continental USA.

DIGITAL FEVER

continued from page 53

machine, at \$250 & \$200, respectively. Goldstar also said it would bundle two of the best 3DO games—*FIFA International Soccer* and *Shock Wave*, both from Electronic Arts and worth a total of \$130—free with its \$399 player, making GoldStar's 3DO the one to beat.

Philips Media announced several new titles for its extensive catalog of first-rate CD-i and CD-ROM software, including *Live Without Monty Python*, a sing-along collection of such classics as "Lumberjack Song," and *More Naughty Bits*, a best-of-Python that plays in four languages. Both CD-i-compatible Video CDs are \$24.98.

Philips beat out stiff competition when it showed the first two Audio VisionCD discs, which are essentially music CDs with CD-ROM partitions. The discs featured—2 Minutes Hate and Techno-Squid Eats Parliament—a pair of Little Rock, Arkansas alternative rock bands making their debuts. Listen to the discs, about \$18 each, on your CD sound system then pop them into your Macintosh for an interactive visit with each band. By summer, every major record label will be releasing music CDs with CD-ROM partitions. It's guaranteed to be the multimedia trend of '95.

Meanwhile hundreds of new conventional CD-ROM titles were on display. Packard Bell, the leading supplier of PC-compatible computers, showed a historic new line of CD-ROM software, historic because each of its six "Kidstory" titles are priced at \$19.95, while the average price for a CD-ROM is still \$50 to \$60. Simon and Schuster Interactive previewed two CD-ROMs based on the ever-popular *Star Trek* franchise. Available in June, *Star Trek Omnipedia* is a huge database of Trek materials that will be the first voice-activated reference tool. Fall will bring *Klingon Immersion Studies*, which is billed as "an interactive adventure in Klingon language, culture, lore and warfare." The discs are \$80 each.

Acclaim previewed *Alien Trilogy* for PC CD-ROM and Sega Saturn, featuring material from all three *Alien* movies. The player battles you-know-what in the Sigourney Weaver role of Ripley. Acclaim's *NBA Jam—Tournament Edition* updates one of the funnest video games ever with new players, dunks, and graphics. It will be released in six formats with prices from \$30 to \$75.

Spectrum Holobyte previewed *Clock-Werx*, a new action puzzle game by Russian cult figure Alexey Pajitnov, the man who invented *Tetris*. A smiling, bearded Pajitnov was on hand at CES to show off his work and wonder aloud about Western notions of celebrity.

Turner Interactive previewed *The Cartoon Network's Toon Jam* CD-ROM, which lets kids create their own animated music videos. Putnam New Media's *Comic Creator* disc (\$35) contains all the tools required to build and print your own color comics. Finally, Activision showed the first volume of the Atari 2600 Action Pack (\$30), a series of four titles on PC CD-ROM or floppy disc, each containing 10 to 15 games originally made for the popular Atari 2600 game system of the early '80s. Are you ready for the first big wave of videogame nostalgia?

SCREENS OF ALL SIZES

There were TV sets aplenty, but front projectors stole the show with demos showing remarkable film-like picture quality. In the wow-department for picture-enhancing hardware, the winner had to be Faroudja's new VP400 line quadrupler. Created because Runco's 900A projector has such a fine dot pitch that you can see scan lines even with Faroudja's line doubler, the quadrupler takes the line-doubled image and scans it twice as fast, at 62.8 kilohertz. But at \$20,000 the quadrupler is not twice as expensive as the \$15,000 doubler.

Just as impressive was the Lineaum speaker room, where the Oregon-based company demonstrated its unique speakers with the assistance of a Runco 900A video projector shooting from the rear straight at a Da-Lite 60-inch 16:9 screen. The effect was unique because Runco's front projector was used in the manner of a rear projector, but without the mirror. The picture was amazingly clear, bright and well-colored.

Casio introduced an unusual portable projector that has a built-in 10-inch LCD monitor. If you fold the monitor down, the set can project an image up to 100-inches in size. The image is designed to fall on a collapsible screen included with the projector. The FV-600 Mega Vision is due in June for a price of \$1,950. Also in the cool department was a prototype 21-inch LCD monitor by Sharp that was about four inches deep. Director Steven Spielberg, who was cruising the booths with partners Jeffrey Katzenberg and David Geffen, inquired about buying one. But it's not yet available even to him.

In the real TV world, ProScan pulled out the stops with an 80-inch

rear-screen set that sports nine-inch CRT guns and a \$8,499 suggested price. Pioneer unveiled a new series of Cinema-Wide sets featuring new screen sizes of 46, 51 and 60 inches. The sets use a slightly wider than usual aspect ratio of 16:10.7. Also checking in with an interesting looking 60-inch set was Toshiba, which also showed TIMM, a 20-inch multimedia/TV monitor that will let game players and TV watchers feel equally at home for \$999.

Among "smaller" big-screens, ProScan introduced its first 32-inch direct-view set, and Panasonic displayed new 27-, 31- and 35-inch models. Magnavox has an intriguing new line of 27- to 52-inch TVs that include an eight-second "instant replay" feature for the sets' picture-in-picture insets. Before launching a new pair of 31- and 35-inch sets this fall, Proton will introduce 30- and 34-inch widescreen TVs this spring for suggested prices of \$2,700 and \$4,000. The 30-inch, the first in this size to make it to the U.S., will have four viewing modes, a three-way speaker system and two-tuner picture-in-picture.

VCRs

There were several attractive new VCRs at the show. Heading the list was Samsung's VR8905, a VHS model due this fall that has the StarSight program guide built into the VCR rather than into the TV. This arrangement offers the benefit of less complicated wiring if a user's signal source does not require a cable box. You'll still be able to use the guide through your TV to decide what to watch. Samsung also introduced a "worldwide" VCR, for a suggested \$1,999, that will record in any broadcast system and play back on any TV. It will act as a standards converter when tape is copied to another VCR. Zenith and Goldstar also announced they would have VCRs with StarSight.

Toshiba's new VCRs are also noteworthy. Its entire line now includes 19-micron EP heads and flying pre-amps, and all the VCRs are under \$600. The small EP heads read only the part of a video track with the current signal, excluding overlap from adjacent tracks to reduce noise in the picture. The flying pre-amps amplify a low-level signal within the VCR's head drum so that when the signals leave for further processing they are robust enough to reduce the effects of noise. Toshiba's top model, the M-781, for \$549, also offers luminance and chrominance digital noise reduction, while the M-761, for \$499, features color enhancement signal circuitry to improve sharpness while reducing color bleeding.

Aiwa's new HV-MX1 VCR should

continued on page 92

ABE'S

CAMERAS & ELECTRONICS OF MAINE

CALL TOLL FREE! IN NY & OUT OF STATE
1-800-528-2237



SINCE 1975

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Ask about
OVERNIGHT
DELIVERY



TOLL FREE
CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE

For inquiries on orders already placed and
Shipping Information from 9:30am-5:00pm EST

1-800-992-2379

WE ALSO CARRY PAL!

OPEN SUNDAYS!

MON/THURS 9:30AM-10:30PM

FRIDAY 9:30AM-6:45PM

SUNDAY 10AM-7PM

SATURDAY CLOSED

LOCAL & OVERSEAS
1-718-645-1818

FAX NUMBERS:

ORDERS: 1-718-998-5216

CUST. SERVICE: 1-718-382-8596

1957 CONEY ISLAND AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11223

WE WELCOME SCHOOL & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS!

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH MAINE INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED!

SATISFACTION, LOW PRICES & EXCELLENT SERVICE GUARANTEED!

SONY

CAMCORDER



CCD-VX3	CALL	CCD-TR61	529.99
CCD-TR700	1129.99	CCD-TR40	529.99
CCD-TR400	839.99	CCD-TR30	489.99
CCD-TR500	969.99	CCD-FX730V	669.99
CCD-TR91	769.99	CCD-FX530	559.99
CCD-TR82	639.99	CCD-FX330	539.99
CCD-TR80	CALL	CCD-FX230	479.99
CCD-TR70	539.99		
CCD-TR65	589.99		
CCD-SCS	569.99		

5 YEAR WARRANTY.....CALL

PAL MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE!



VHS VCRs

SLV-R1000	739.99	SLV-720HF	314.99
SLV-920HF	389.99	SLV-620HF	299.99
SLV-770HF	339.99	SLV-420	239.99

8MM VCRs

EV-S7000	1389.99	EV-C100	CALL
EV-S3000	1239.99	EV-A50	334.99
EV-S2000	729.99	EV-C20	289.99
GV-S50	719.99		

BETA VCRs

SL-HF2000	CALL	SL-S600	CALL
-----------	------	---------	------

LASER DISCS

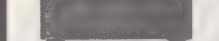
MDP-800	699.99	MDP-600	489.99
MDP-750	564.99	MDP-500	394.99

SONY TV'S

CALL US!

SONY

RECEIVERS



STR-D1015	409.99	STR-D715	279.99
STR-D1015S	399.99	STR-D615	234.99
STR-D915	319.99	STR-D515	194.99
STR-D911	274.99	STR-D315	164.99

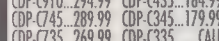
COMPACT DISC



CDP-CX151	CALL	CDP-C445	199.99
CDP-C910	294.99	CDP-C435	184.99
CDP-C745	289.99	CDP-C345	179.99
CDP-C735	269.99	CDP-C335	CALL
CDP-C545	249.99	CDP-C245	159.99

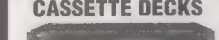
SONY

CASSETTE DECKS



TCK-615	259.99	TC-WR545	159.99
TC-WR645S	219.99	TC-WR445	134.99
TC-WR635S	189.99	TC-WR345	109.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM



MHC-C90	729.99	MHC-C33	389.99
MHC-C70	599.99	MHC-C55	339.99
MHC-C55	449.99	MHC-C45	289.99

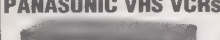
Panasonic

CAMCORDER



PV-S64	1029.99	PV-IQ204	449.99
PV-S4	899.99	PV-S770	919.99
PV-43	669.99	PV-7608	799.99
PV-IQ604	729.99	PV-910	559.99
PV-IQ504	589.99	PV-900	519.99
PV-IQ404	539.99	PV-S372	799.99
PV-IQ304	469.99	PV-362	599.99
PV-IQ244	569.99		

PANASONIC VHS VCRs



PV-S4480	CALL	PV-4461	254.99
PV-S4380	684.99	PV-4451	244.99
PV-S4366	434.99	PV-4414	224.99
PV-4466	CALL	PV-4411	214.99
PV-4464	334.99	PV-4401	184.99
PV-4462	299.99	PV-2401	159.99

PRO VCRs

AG-1290	239.99	AG-5700	1189.99
AG-1970	1179.99	AG-W1	1549.99

PRO CAMCORDER

AG-195	899.99	AG-187	579.99
AG-3	3CHIP S-VHS-C		2129.99
AG-DP800	SUPERCAM		CALL

PRO ACCESSORIES

PRO CAMCORDERS			
AG-195.....	899.99	AG-187.....	579.99
AG-3 3CHIP S-VHC-C			2129.99

PIONEER

LASER DISCS

CLD-D703	709.99	CLD-D503	379.99
CLD-M403 KARAOKE	449.99		
CLD-S303 KARAOKE	379.99		
CLD-S201	289.99		
CLD-V850 KARAOKE	CALL		
CLD-V750 KARAOKE	CALL		
CLD-A100 LASER ACT & PACKS	CALL		

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

PIONEER

RECEIVERS

VSK-D25	1099.99	VSK-453	219.99
VSK-D903S	699.99	VSK-403	199.99
VSK-D703S	469.99	SK-303R	169.99
VSK-D603S	409.99	SK-253R	149.99
VSK-D503S	289.99	SK-203	129.99

COMPACT DISC

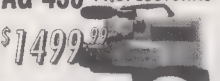
PD-F100	419.99	PD-M703	189.99
PD-F51	CALL	PD-M603	159.99
PD-TM3	289.99	PD-M423	144.99
PD-DM902	244.99	PD-M403	139.99
PD-DM802	209.99	PD-203	129.99
PD-103	CALL		

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R	279.99	CT-W503R	149.99
CT-W703RS	209.99	CT-W403R	129.99
CT-W603RS	169.99	CT-W703	89.99

Panasonic

AG-455 PROFESSIONAL



\$1499.99
SPECIAL EFFECTS, S-VHS CAMCORDER
DIGITAL STILL/GAIN UP, DIGITAL
STROBEZOOM, ADVANCED RECORD-
ING, 12X ZOOM WITH HI FI STEREO,
LAMINATED AMORPHOUS HEAD

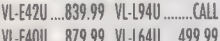
SHARP

CAMCORDER

VLH410U	1349.99	VL-E32U	609.99
VLH400U	1269.99	VL-E30U	589.99
VL-E42U	839.99	VL-L94U	CALL
VL-E40U	879.99	VL-L64U	499.99
VL-E36U	649.99	VL-L63U	499.99
VL-E35U	639.99	VL-L490U	CALL

RCA

CAMCORDER



PRO 845	CALL	CC-740	CALL
PRO 843	CALL	CC-604	CALL
PRO 830	CALL	CC-600	CALL
PRO 808	CALL	CC-547	CALL
CC-413	CALL		

RCA VCR'S



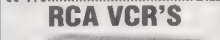
VR-721HF	CALL	VR-538	CALL
VR-674HF	CALL	VR-528	CALL
VR-672HF	CALL	VR-507	CALL
VR-610HF	CALL	VR-503	CALL
VR-603HF	CALL	VR-329	CALL
VR-327	CALL		

RCA LASER DISCS

LDR-610	CALL
LDR-307	CALL

HITACHI

CAMCORDER



VM-H71A	CALL
HI-8, COLOR VIEWFINDER,	
470,000 PIXELS,	
24:1 ZOOM	

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

8MM

VM-H70A	CALL	VM-E56A	CALL
VM-H59A	CALL	VM-E55A	CALL
VM-H57A	CALL	VM-E54A	CALL
VM-H39A	CALL	VM-E52A	CALL
VM-H38A	CALL	VM-3700A	CALL
VM-E58A	CALL	VM-2700A	CALL
VM-1700A	CALL		

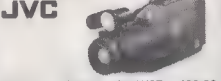
Nikon

CAMCORDER

VN-200	CALL
VN-350	CALL
VN-550	CALL
VN-760	CALL
VN-870	CALL

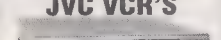
JVC

CAMCORDER



GR-S27	1079.99	GR-AX37	489.99
GR-S21	889.99	GR-AX35	479.99
GR-AX25	619.99	GR-AX30	449.99
GR-AX70	529.99	GR-SV3	599.99
GR-AX55	509.99	GR-E21	409.99
GR-AX25	469.99		

JVC VCR'S



HR-S7100U	CALL	HR-VP618	319.99
HR-S5100U	CALL	HR-VP612	269.99
HR-S6900	539.99	HR-VP412	224.99
HR-S4900	469.99	HR-J610	254.99
HR-VP710	359.99	HR-J410	194.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

BR-S378	S-VHS VCR	CALL
SR-S360	S-VHS VCR	CALL
TM-130	SU MONITOR	239.99
TM-9U	MONITOR	289.99
TM-900	SU MONITOR	439.99

JVC RECEIVERS



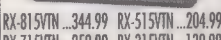
RX-815VTN	344.99	RX-515VTN	204.99
RX-715VTN	259.99	RX-315VTN	139.99
RX-505 VTN	179.99		

JVC CD PLAYERS



XL-MC100	569.99	XL-V261TN	114.99
XL-M509TN	219.99	XL-V161TN	99.99
XL-M415TN	169.99	XL-GM00TN	CALL
XL-T21TN	164.99	XM-D1 Mini Disc	CALL

JVC CASSETTE DECKS



TD-V661TN	219.99	TD-W315TN	149.99
TD-R461TN	CALL	TD-W215TN	119.99
TD-W709TN	199.99	XD-Z507TN	CALL

JVC

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

MX-C995	699.99	MX-C33	419.99
MX-C77	584.99	MX-S20	CALL
MX-C55	479.99	UX-C7	CALL
UX-T1	249.99		

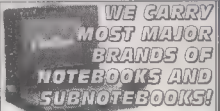
JVC VIDEO PERIPHERALS



JX-ED11 Edit Tool	99.99
JX-S700	394.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor	319.99
JX-T88 Character Generator	174.99
JX-T66 Character Generator	84.99
JX-S300 AV Selector	169.99
JX-S100 VHS Switcher	64.99

LENMAR NOMEN BATTERIES IN STOCK

COMPUTER LAPTOPS



WE CARRY
MOST MAJOR
BRANDS OF
NOTEBOOKS AND
SUBNOTEBOOKS!

CALL ERIC AT EXT 205

IBM, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA, AST, TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS, HEWLETT PACKARD,
EPSON, SHARP, AMS, HYUNDAI,
TWINHEAD, NEC AND MUCH MORE!

MITSUBISHI

VCR'S

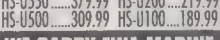


HS-U770	749.99
HS-U650	434.99
HS-U550	379.99
HS-U500	309.99

WE CARRY EWA MARINE & OTHER HOUSINGS!

BOSE

SPEAKERS



FULL LINE IN STOCK AT LOW PRICES!

WE CARRY YAMAHA RECEIVERS

Canon

CAMCORDER



ES-1000	
---------	--

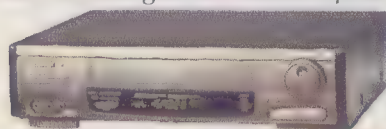
The Largest Selection Of Name Brand Electronics At The Absolute Lowest Prices! From 20%-40% Off List!

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of **name brand camcorders** all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



JVC
GR-SZ1 Pro S-VHS-C Color VF Stabilizer...\$899
Canon ES1000 Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer...\$1099
Sony VX-3 Pro 3 CCD Hi 8mm HiFi...**In Stock!**
Hitachi Compact Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer...\$799
Sony Camcorders at the **LOWEST PRICES**

Authorized Electronics also carries **8mm, beta, & vhs** decks all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, Editor...\$1479
Super Beta slow motion...\$349
JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck...\$529
Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording...\$350
GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Deck...\$499

For that finishing touch we carry **video editors & mixers**

Videonics MX-1 Special Effects Generator...**CALL**
Videonics TM-2000 Hi Resolution Titler...**CALL**
Panasonic WJAVE-7 Special Effects Generator
Professional Quality Audio/Video Mixer...**CALL**



And music while your on the move **car audio systems**

AM/FM/CASS removable face 25 wps...\$99
AM/FM/CASS rem/face CD control 25 wps...\$149
6 Disc ultra compact CD changer...\$219
6 Disc CD changer w/ RF modulator & Remote...\$289



Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of their own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with

the home theater system

The first essential for your home theater is of course a **big screen TV** we carry all your favorite brands!



100" High Resolution LCD Front Proj...\$2995
60" RCA PIP, Surround, Univ Remote...\$2295
50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection...\$1999
45" Cinema Wide PIP Surround...\$1599
35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround...\$1149

The next step is quality audio, a **hi fi stereo receiver**

preferably with Dolby Pro Logic, digital 5 channel outputs, and lots of power. With brands like Nakamichi, Denon, JVC, Technics, Pioneer & Onkyo, State of the Art often comes to mind. Best of all you get Hi-Fi showroom products at direct mail prices you won't believe!



Pioneer VSX-452 Dolby Pro Logic 80 wpc...\$199
NEW Dolby Surround AC-3/Pro Logic...**CALL**
THX/Dolby Pro Logic Receiver...\$799
Dolby Pro Logic 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs...\$669

CALL FOR THE LATEST MODELS!

But now you need a great source **a laser combi player**



425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one package!

Video Laser Players From...\$249
24 Disc CD Changer...\$239
100 Disc CD Changer...\$469
CD & Laser Video with auto reverse...\$379

To finish the system off a great pair of room shaking hair raising

loudspeakers

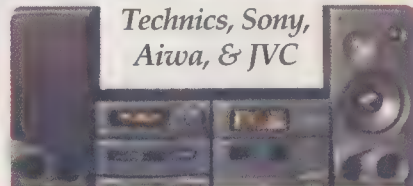
We carry hifi brands like Bose, BIC Advent and much more!



Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg...\$99
Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers...\$79
Dual Satellite & Subwoofer System...\$199
6 Pc. Full Surround System w/subwoofer...\$549
Mitsubishi 8" Subwoofer (orig. \$349)...\$149

bookshelf mini systems

Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer 30 watts...\$299
Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 watts...\$459



Technics, Sony,
Aiwa, & JVC

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS

ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!

1-800-374-7125

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY

All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty.
All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

BEACH

BRINGING YOU THE FUTURE OF ELECTRONICS TODAY!

203 Route 22 East, Greenbrook, NJ 08812

New York Prices.....With New England Service!

FOR INFORMATION 1-908-424-1101 NJ & CANADA 1-908-424-1101

24 HR FAX LINE 1-908-424-1105 CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-908-424-1103

Canon

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

Canovision 8

We know what it takes to make a great product.

Panasonic

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Panasonic Products!

PV-10604

SONY

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Sony Products!

CCD-TR700

**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED!**

30-15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK

STORE HOURS E.S.T.:

Sunday 10:00am-6:00pm
Monday 9:30am-8:00pm
Tuesday 9:30am-8:00pm
Wednesday 9:30am-8:00pm
Thursday 9:30am-8:00pm
Friday 9:00am-4:00pm
Saturdays CLOSED



TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE!
1-800-634-1811

New Jersey Residents add 6% Sales Tax

**OPEN
SUNDAY**

**NO TAXES
SHIPPED
FREE**

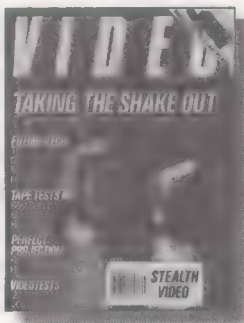
**EXPRESS
SHIPPING
AVAILABLE**

**30 YRS.
EXP.**

WELCOME TO "TOTAL USA WARRANTY" AT THE LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICES!

Our products include a "TOTAL USA WARRANTY" which means all products are covered by a full manufacturer's warranty and we provide door to door service! Don't miss out on the best warranty in the industry. Call today to get the best prices on your products. Make us happy!

Subscribe and Save 66%



☐ **YES!** Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just \$11.97.

I save 66% off the newsstand cost of \$35.40 and 20% off the regular \$15.00 subscription price.

☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE!** Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only \$19.97.

Name _____ (Please print)

Address _____

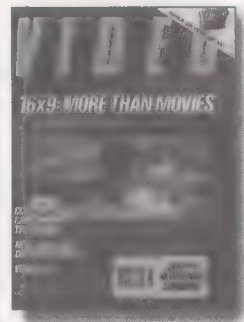
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

4AIL9

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

Subscribe and Save 66%



☐ **YES!** Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just \$11.97.

I save 66% off the newsstand cost of \$35.40 and 20% off the regular \$15.00 subscription price.

☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE!** Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only \$19.97.

Name _____ (Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

4AIL9

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

VIDEONICS
The Video Editing Company

Authorized
"USA"
Dealer!

IN STOCK

Digital Video Mixer MX-1.....CALL
Titelmaker 2000.....CALL
Sound Effects Mixer.....CALL
Boing Box.....CALL
Video Equalizer.....CALL
Thumbs Up.....CALL
KEH-Suite Edit Controller.....CALL

PIONEER

NEW 1995 LINEUP
The Art of Entertainment
USA Manufacturer's Warranty!



RECEIVERS

VSX-D903S.....CALL VSX-453.....CALL
VSX-D744S.....CALL SX-303R.....CALL
VSX-D644S.....CALL SX-253R.....CALL
VSX-D504S.....CALL SX-203.....CALL
VSX-454.....CALL VSX-D3S.....CALL

LASER KARAOKE PLAYERS

CLD-V750.....CALL CLD-D604.....CALL
CLD-V850.....CALL CLD-D504.....CALL
CLD-5304.....CALL

CD PLAYERS

PD-F1004.....CALL PD-M603.....CALL
PD-F904.....CALL PD-M423.....CALL
PD-TM3.....CALL PD-M403.....CALL
PD-DM802.....CALL PD-203.....CALL
PD-M703.....CALL PD-103.....CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R.....CALL CT-W4RS.....CALL
CT-W74RS.....CALL CT-W4RS.....CALL
CT-W604RS.....CALL CT-W103.....CALL

LASER ACTIVE HARDWARE

CLD-A100.....CALL PAC-N10.....CALL
PAC-S10.....CALL PAC-K1.....CALL

AZDEN

MICROPHONES

ALL MODELS 30% OFF

NADY
SYSTEMS

**WIRELESS
MICROPHONE
SYSTEMS**

151VR Wireless Microphone.....CALL
351VR Compact.....CALL
CALL FOR ALL MODELS

PAL SYSTEM

CAMCORDERS, TV'S & VCR'S
**SONY, PANASONIC, JVC,
SHARP, AIWA, AKAI**
FULL INVENTORY AT THE LOWEST PRICES

bogen TRIPODS

FULL SELECTION AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

**WE CARRY A FULL LINE
OF AUDIO PRODUCTS
FROM ONKYO, DENON,
KENWOOD, INFINITY,
JBL, BOSE & MORE!**

merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original packaging. Prices Effective through APRIL 30, 1995. Prices advertised.

LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE ARE GUARANTEED AT BEACH!

The Largest Selection Of Name Brand Electronics At The Absolute Lowest Prices! From 20%-40% Off List!

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of **name brand camcorders** all at the guaranteed low

Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of their own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with



JVC
GR-SZ1 Pro S-VHS-C Color V
Canon ES1000 Hi8 Color VF St
Sony VX-3 Pro 3 CCD Hi 8mm
Hitachi Compact Hi8 Color VF
Sony Camcorders at the **LOW**

Authorized Electronic
8mm, beta,
decks all at the guarantee



Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, 1
Super Beta slow motion
JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck
Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr re
GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Dec

For that finishing touch

video editors &

Videonics MX-1 Special Effects
Videonics TM-2000 Hi Resolut
Panasonic WJAVE-7 Special E
Professional Quality Audio/Video



Circle 30 on Reader Service Card. And music while your
car audio system
AM/FM/CASS removable face
AM/FM/CASS rem face CD con
6 Disc ultra compact CD chan
6 Disc CD changer w/ RF modula



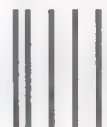
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO MAGAZINE
P O BOX 745
MOUNT MORRIS, IL 61054-8184



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO MAGAZINE
P O BOX 745
MOUNT MORRIS, IL 61054-8184



BEACH

BRINGING YOU THE FUTURE OF ELECTRONICS TODAY!
203 Route 22 East, Greenbrook, NJ 08812

New York Prices.....With New England Service!

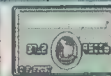
FOR INFORMATION 1-908-424-1101 NJ & CANADA 1-908-424-1101

24 HR FAX LINE 1-908-424-1105 CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-908-424-1103

**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED!**
N. 15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK

STORE HOURS E.S.T.:

Sunday 10:00am-6:00pm
Monday 9:30am-8:00pm
Tuesday 9:30am-8:00pm
Wednesday 9:30am-8:00pm
Thursday 9:30am-8:00pm
Friday 9:00am-4:00pm
Saturdays CLOSED



TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE!
1-800-634-1811

New Jersey Residents add 6% Sales Tax

**OPEN
SUNDAY**

**NO HIDDEN
FINES**

**EXPRESS
SHIPPING**

**30 YRS
EXP.**

Canon

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!
Canovision 8

We know what it takes to make your video



Hi8
OPTICAL
IMAGE STABILIZER

COLOR VIEWFINDER

ES-1000 \$999

8MM CAMCORDERS

ES1000 Optical StabilizerCALL

ES 600 12:1, Stabilizer, Color VF..NEW

ES 750 12:1, HiFi, StabilizerCALL

ES 500 Color ViewfinderCALL

ES 70 12X1 Zoom, LightCALL

L2 RC Time CodeCALL

E-700 12x1 Zoom StabilizerCALL

A-1 Digital Hi-8MMSPECIAL

**FREE! TRIPOD & DELUXE
CLEANING KIT WITH EVERY
CAMCORDER PURCHASE**

SHARP

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!
Authorized Dealer

VL-H410U



Hi-8 Viewcam, 4" Color LCD Screen,
270° Variable Angle Recording

8MM VIEWCAM

VLE-32UCALL FOR

VL-36UTHE LOWEST

VLE-42UPRICES ON

VLH-400USHARP'S HOT

NEW! VLH-410UVIEWCAM!

BT-77 BATTERY SPECIALCALL

SLIMCAM VHS CAMCORDERS

VL-L490U 12:1, 1 Lux.NEW!

VL-L64U 12:1, RemoteNEW!

VL-L94U 12:1, Color VF, Remote NEW!

RCA

Changing Entertainment. Again.
USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

8MM CAMCORDERS

PRO 809 8:1, ZOOM, REMOTECALL

PRO 843 12:1, ZOOM, REMOTECALL

PRO 845 COLORVIEWFINDER 12:1 ZOOMCALL

PRO 930 ES 24:1 ZOOMCALL

VHS COMPACT CAMCORDERS

CC 600 12:1 TITLER, 1 LUX, MACROCALL

CC 604 COLORVIEW 12:1, 1 LUX, REMOTECALL

CC 740 COLORVIEW, STABILIZER, 12:1CALL

CC 190 20:1 ZOOM, 2 LUX, STABILIZERCALL

VHS CAMCORDERS

CC 413CALL CC 547CALL

VCRS

VR 721HF S-VHS, HI-RESOLUTION, DIGITALNEW!

VR 720HF S-VHS, VCR PLUSCALL

VR 674HF OSD VCR PLUS, INDEXINGCALL

VR 672HF OSD VCR PLUS, INDEXINGCALL

VR 667HF 4 HEAD, HI FICALL

VR 610HF OSD 18:1 CHANNEL, HI FI STEREOCALL

VR 603HF HI FI STEREO, OSD, BILINGUALCALL

Panasonic

USA Manufacturer's Warranty
on all Panasonic Products!

PV-10604



USA MFG WARRANTY

VHS-C \$739

USA VHS-C CAMCORDERS

PVIQ-604739.99

PVIQ-204469.99 PVIQ-244569.99

PVIQ-304489.99 PVIQ-504629.99

PV-54CALL PVS-64CALL

Ask about our Camcorder 5 Year Extended Service Contract

USA VHS CAMCORDERS

NEW! PV950 Color ViewfinderCALL

PV-900529.99 PV-910549.99

PV-760CALL PV-S770CALL

USA VHS VCRS

PV-2401 2 HEAD, PROG DIRECTOR159.99

PV-4401 4 HEAD, REMOTE189.99

PV-4411 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS199.99

PV-4414 4 HEAD, HEAD CLEANER219.99

PV-4451 4 HEAD, HI FI MTS259.99

PV-4461 HI FI MTS, BILINGUAL269.99

PV-4462 AUDIO LEVEL METERS289.99

PV-4464 2 VCR CONTROLS, HI FI329.99

PV-4366 S-VHS VCRCALL

PV-4466 JOG SHUTTLE, REMOTECALL

PVS4380 S-VHS, JOG SHUTTLE669.99

PVS4480 S-VHS, T.R.C.CALL

NEW! 1995 MODELSCALL

Panasonic

**PRO INDUSTRIAL
HEADQUARTERS**

AG-455



S-VHS CALL

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

PRO INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM

AG-195 VHS Digital EffectsCALL

AG-455 S-VHS, DigitalCALL

AG-DP800 SupercamCALL

AG-3 S-VHS-C, 3 CCDCALL

PRO INDUSTRIAL VCRS

AG-1970 TBC, Edit VCRCALL

AG-1290 4 Head VCRCALL

AG-5700 Portable AG-1970CALL

AG-W1 Universal VCRCALL

CT-1383Y, 1384 VY MonitorCALL

PRO DIGITAL MIXERS

WJ-MX30 Digital AV MixerCALL

WJ-MX50 Chrominance KeyCALL

WJ-AVESCALL

WJ-AVE7CALL

SONY

USA Manufacturer's Warranty
on all Sony Products!

CCD-TR700



COLOR VIEWFINDER

Hi8 \$1499

SONY USA 8MM CAMCORDERS

CCD TR400869.99 CCD FX730CALL

CCD TR7001149.99 CCD FX630599.99

CCD TR91CALL CCD FX530569.99

CCD TR82689.99 CCD FX430549.99

CCD TR70569.99 CCD FX330CALL

CCD TR65CALL CCD FX230519.99

CCD TR40539.99 CCD VX3CALL

CCD TR30499.99 CCD VX1 PALCALL

CCD SC5589.99 SONY PALCALL

SONY USA 8MM VCRS

EVC-20299.99 EVA-50CALL

EVC-100469.99 EVS-2000769.99

GVS-50CALL EVS-70001499.99

SONY USA VHS VCRS

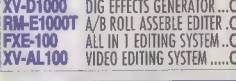
SLV-420 VCR Plus249.99

SLV-620 HF Hi Fi Stereo289.99

SLV-720309.99 SLV-920399.99

SLV-770359.99 SLVR1000769.99

SONY INDUSTRIAL



EVD-300 3 CCD Hi8 PRO CAMCORDERCALL

EVD-1000 V-DECK Hi8 COMPUTER VCRCALL

EVO-9720 Hi8 DUAL EDIT VCRCALL

SVP-561800 S-VHS EDITING SYSTEMCALL

XV-D1000 DIG EFFECTS GENERATORCALL

RM-E1000T A/B ROLL ASSEMBLE EDITORCALL

FXE-100 ALL IN 1 EDITING SYSTEMCALL

XV-AL100 VIDEO EDITING SYSTEMCALL

FUTUREVIDEO

EC-1000 PROMARK II CONTROLLERCALL

VSTATION 3300 PC BASED EDITOR SYSTEM

FOR MS WINDOWSCALL

Nikon

5 Year USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

8MM CAMCORDERS

VN-760 Some as Sony CCD-TR700CALL

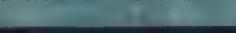
VN-870 Some as Sony CCD-FX730CALL

VN-350 Some as Sony CCD-TR82CALL

VN-200 Some as Sony CCD-TR40CALL

SIMA

**ALL SIMA PRODUCTS
IN STOCK AT GUARANTEED
LOWEST PRICES!**



WELCOME TO "TOTAL USA WARRANTY" AT THE LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICES!

Our Advantage: We include Full USA Manufacturer's Warranty which means all the same items you will receive from the Manufacturer and the same price. Don't be misled by price. Market items. Shop Beach and buy what you want to buy. You Happy.

JVC

USA Manufacturer's Warranty
on all JVC Products!

VHS-C

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

GR-SZ7 S-VHS-C, 570,000 Pixels1099.99

GR-AX75 Image Stabilization669.99

GR-AX70 Color Viewfinder579.99

GR-AX55 10:1 Zoom, Remote549.99

GR-AX37 12:1 Zoom, Fader329.99

GR-AX30 12:1 Zoom, Tilting499.99

GR-EZ1439.99

GR-SV3629.99

VCRS

HR-S 6900569.99 HR-VP612279.99

HR-S 7100589.99 HR-VP412219.99

HR-S 5100539.99 HR-J610269.99

HR-S 4900489.99 HR-J410199.99

HR-VP710389.99 HR-J210179.99

HR-VP618349.99 HR-606299.99

JVC AUDIOCALL

MAGNAVOX VCRSCALL

TOSHIBA VCRSCALL

JVC PROFESSIONAL

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS

GYX2U S-VHSCALL

KY27U 3 CCD ColorCALL

PROFESSIONAL EDITING DECKS

BR-S360U, BR-S378U, BR-S800U EDIT

RECORDER RM-6800 CONTROLLERCALL

HITACHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

CAMCORDERS

VME-58CALL VMH-39CALL

VMH-57CALL VMH-71CALL

VMH-59CALL VME-54CALL

VME-52CALL VM1700CALL

VME-56CALL VM2700CALL

VM3700CALL

GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCR'S

NEW! GV8020 8MM VHS679.99

NEW! GV8050769.99

GV 3080699.99 GV 3070689.99

GV 3060679.99 GV 3030549.99

GV 3020529.99 GV 8080 HI VHSCALL

TELEVISIONS

**We sell a full line of color
Televisions by major
Manufacturers like Sony, JVC,
Toshiba, Mitsubishi, Sharp, RCA,
Panasonic, Samsung And More!**

CALL FOR YOUR DELIVERED PRICE!

VIDEOONICS

The Video Editing Company

Authorized
"USA"
Dealer!

IN STOCK

Digital Video Mixer MX-1CALL

Tillemaker 2000CALL

Sound Effects MixerCALL

Boing BoxCALL

Video EqualizerCALL

Thumbs UpCALL

NEW! Edit Suite Edit ControllerCALL

PIONEER

NEW 1995 LINEUP

The Art of Entertainment!

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

RECEIVERS

VXS-D903SCALL VXS-453CALL

VXS-D704SCALL SX-303RCALL

DATA VISION

COMPUTER VIDEO

445 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED • 7 DAYS 8:30-10:00 P.M.

800-482-7466

IN NY STATE 212-825-1990 • 24 HR FAX 212-825-1970

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY

AUTHORIZED DEALER

AVAILABLE IN PAL

ESP AVAILABLE
EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

Largest Selection Of:

Camcorders/Vcr's
Editing/Industrial
TV's/Video Printers
AV Laser's/Diskman's
Telephones/Walkman's
Short Wave Radio/DAT
Computer Products



Video 8

Canon

ES1000

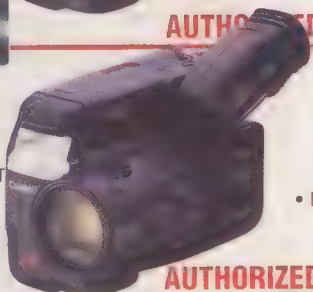
- 12X ZOOM
- OPTICAL EIS
- CANON OPTICS
- 140 PIX COLOR VIEW
- 5 MODE PROGRAM AE
- 64 ZONE AUTO WHITE
- 0 LUX



OPTICAL SHAKE ABSORBER
IMAGE STABILIZATION

ES800

- 12X ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- CANON OPTICS
- OPTICAL EIS
- BUILT-IN VIDEO LIGHT
- 0 LUX



ES-500

- COLOR VIEW
- HI-FI STEREO
- BUILT-IN VIDEO LIGHT
- PROGRAM AE
- 0 LUX RATED
- 0.7X WIDE ADAPTER



ES750

- 12X ZOOM
- CANON OPTICS
- OPTICAL EIS
- BUILT-IN VIDEO LIGHT
- 0 LUX



AUTHORIZED DEALER

AUTHORIZED DEALER

CANON L2 To Low To Advertise

JVC SVHS

GR-SZ7

- 100X ZOOM
- COLOR VIEW
- DIGITAL EFFECTS
- 570,000 PIXEL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

GR-AX70

- PROGRAM AE
- COLOR VIEW
- 12X ZOOM
- TITLER
- S-VHS

\$629



RCA

PRO 845

- 12:1 ZOOM
- 7 PROGRAM AE
- 1/10,000 SHUTTER
- COLOR VIEW
- 1 LUX

Prices to low to advertise
PRO-843 8mm. CALL
CC-547 VHS...CALL
CC-740 VHS-C..CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER



ESP AVAILABLE
EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

HITACHI

VM-E58A

- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- DIGITAL EIS
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- CHARACTER GENERATOR

Hi8



Best Buy

Prices to low to advertise

VM-H71A

- 24X1 ZOOM
- 2 LUX
- EIS STABILIZER
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- INSTANT ZOOM
- AFM STEREO

Hi8



AUTHORIZED DEALER

WATER RESISTANT

2 YR WARRANTY

VM-H59A

- 24X1 ZOOM
- 2 LUX
- COLOR VIEW
- HI-FI STEREO
- CHARACTER GENERATOR

2 YR WARRANTY



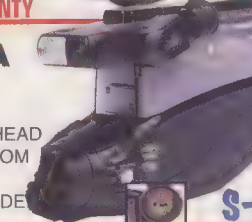
VM-E56A

- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI-FI STEREO
- BUILT-IN WIDE ANGLE

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VM-3700A

- 24X 1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- FLYING ERASE HEAD
- DUAL SPEED ZOOM
- BUILT-IN LIGHT
- COLOR VIEWFINDER



VMS-8200A

- 10X 1 ZOOM
- AUTO/MANUAL ZOOM
- FLYING ERASE HEAD
- 6 HR RECORDING
- 40 PAGE TITLER

S-VHS

VT-F482A

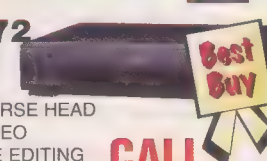
- 5 HEAD
- JOG SHUTTLE
- FLYING ERASE HEAD
- HI-FI STEREO
- ASSEMBLE EDITING

CALL

VME-54A 24X ZOOM.....CALL
VME-57A HI-8.....CALL

VTS-772

- 7 HEAD
- VCR+
- FLYING ERASE HEAD
- HI-FI STEREO
- ASSEMBLE EDITING



Best Buy

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VISIT OUR NEW 15,000 SQ.FT. COMPUTER/VIDEO SUPERSTORE LOCATED 445 5TH AVE NY, NEW YORK. (CORNER 39TH)
 FEATURING SONY INTERACTIVE•APPLE SHOWROOM•CELLULAR PHONE•DESKTOP VIDEO!

INDUSTRIAL

AG-455
\$1499

AVAILABLE
 IN PAL

AG-195
\$949

AG-3
3 CCD
\$2199

ESP AVAILABLE
 EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

WJ-AVE7
 WITH 2 PIP
\$929

WJ-MX30
 New for '9/
\$1999

AG-1970
S-VHS DECK
CALL

AG-W1
\$1599

WJ-MX50 DIGITAL MIXER.....CALL
 WD-5100H CAMERA.....CALL
 AG-195 CAMERA.....\$999
 AG-W1 MULTI SYSTEM SVHS...CALL
 AG-5700 EDITING VCR.....CALL
 CT-1383Y COLOR MONITOR.....\$288
 AG-EP60 COLOR PRINTER.....\$899

JVC 3 CCD CHIP
GY-X2U PROLINE

- MICROLENS SYSTEM
- MULTI IRIS
- 3 LUX LOW LIGHT
- BUILT-IN GENLOCK
- HI-FI STEREO
- ROTARY ERASE HEADS

S-VHS EDITING DECKS IN STOCK

Panasonic

PVS-64 **SVHS**

- HI-FI STEREO
- DIGITAL STILL/STROBE
- COLOR VIEW
- 10:1 ZOOM

\$1049

PV-54

- 12X1 ZOOM
- DIGITAL EIS
- HI-FI STEREO
- COLOR DIGITAL FADE
- 1 LUX

\$929

PV-IQ404

- 12:1 POWER ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 1 LUX LOW LIGHT
- FLYING ERASE HEAD

\$529

PV-2201

- 2 HEADS
- RAPID TUNE

\$179

PV-4401

- 4 HEADS
- RAPID TUNE

\$219

PV-IQ604 COLOR VIEW EIS.....CALL
 PV-IQ-504 STEREO.....\$629
 PV-IQ304 10X.....\$519
 PVS-770 SVHS.....\$899
 PVS-760 30X SVHS.....\$799
 PV-910 COLOR VIEW VHS.....\$499
 PV-950 14X VHS COLOR VIEW.....CALL

JVC

HRS-7100

- DA 4 HEAD
- HI-FI STEREO
- JOG SHUTTLE
- ASSEMBLE EDITING

\$629

HRS-5100....\$579

JXT-88

- 10 PG MEMORY
- 8 COLORS
- 4 SIZES

\$199

JXT-88....\$99

JXSV55

- 16 WIPES/8 COLORS
- ENHANCER

\$339

HR-VP412 CABLEBOX.....CALL
 HR-J410 4 HEAD.....CALL
 JX-ED11.....\$99

sim

SPM-4 \$59
 TWINCHARGER

SPM-3 \$39
 AC/DC CHARGER

SPM-7 \$19
 RECONDITIONER

SPM-1 \$19
 DC QUICKCHARGER

PRO EDIT 4
\$179

PRO EDIT 5
\$269

NEW FX-L
\$259

COLORWRITER
\$179

AVAILABLE IN PAL

SCREENWRITER.....\$89
 SED-COPYGUARD.....\$59
 PRO-EDIT3.....\$119
 PRO-EDIT2X.....\$139
 PC VIDEO EDIT.....\$59

MX-1
MIXER

VIDEONICS

TM-2000
 TITLER

CALL AUTHORIZED DEALER
 LARGEST SELECTION IN STOCK

SUNPAK

APT-200
\$119

CZ-200A....\$69

AZDEN

WMSPRO
\$139

\$399

WIRELESS MICS

WHX-PRO.....\$169
 WR2-PRO.....\$169
 WR2-PRO SYSTEM...\$349
 WMS-200.....\$79
 ECZ-990.....\$49

GlideCam
 1000 PRO
\$169 STABILIZER



FREE 4
 COLOR CATALOG

800-482-7466

FULL SELECTION OF CELLULAR PHONES AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

800-323-2325

Desktop Video Systems for PC



VGA-Aver Pro overlay card lets you mix Video and VGA graphics to create dynamic, broadcast quality titles and graphics. Bundled with the top rated Deputy CG Junior software, you can create incredible titles with gorgeous Anti-Aliased Fonts, create your own fonts, import frame images and computer graphics and then mix in your own video footage. VGA-Aver Pro card is SVHS/Hi8 compatible with 1 meg RAM and advanced flicker stabilization. **\$499⁰⁰**

Aver Video Producer turns your computer into a complete digital effects generator with integrated titling and graphics. All the great features of the VGA Aver Pro, plus display two video sources on screen and create dissolves and video-to-video wipes in hundreds of patterns. Video can be scaled to fit into a graphics window anywhere on the screen. Digital frame buffer allows you to perform freeze frame effects and create gradient, colored and textured masks for even greater looking effects. **\$1595⁰⁰**



Multiple Live

A/B Wipe

GVP PERSONAL SUITE PLUS

Truly integrated video editing, 2D & 3D tiling, and effects in one easy to use, well documented package. Custom-modified Video Director lets you edit from any Control L camcorder and Curtain Call lets you add titles, fades, wipes, graphics and animation with the click of the mouse. G-lock VGA+ broadcast quality display **\$499⁰⁰** card with 1MB RAM and advanced flicker stabilization.

Also available: CG Suite Pro-Award winning G-lock VGA+ card with customized Prime-time titling and graphics software **\$499⁰⁰**

SPECIAL OFFER: Buy the GVP Personal Suite Plus and custom modified Prime Time software **\$699⁰⁰**

VIDICRAFT

- Digital 4x4 matrix routes any one of 4 inputs to any or all 4 outputs
- Preselect separate stereo audio or video switching or route audio and video together
- Combine multiple switchers to expand in/out capability

PRO SWITCHER
4 X 4 MATRIX

\$299⁰⁰

simon

PowerMax Pulse-Charge
Reconditions and quick charges two 6V batteries in one cycle. Fastest charge with built in overcharge protection! AC/DC

SPM-10 **\$49⁹⁵**

SOLIDEX Cellular Phone Accessory Kit

Complete package includes high capacity NiCad battery, battery eliminator (provides unlimited talk time while inside your vehicle) and cellular phone leather case. Available for all popular models. **\$69⁹⁵**



SPECIAL
Buy both
Get passive
antenna
FREE!!



Cellular Phone/Battery Quick Charger with reconditioner
Charges cellular phone with battery plus a spare battery simultaneously! Available for all popular models.

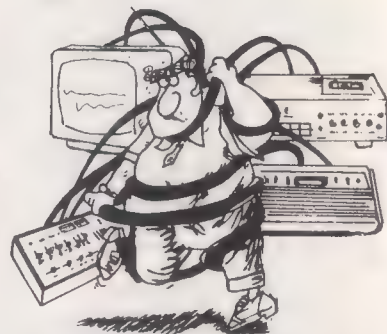
IF YOU CAN PRESS A BUTTON, YOU CAN EDIT VIDEO!!!



JVC

JXED11

- **No Hook-Up Required**
Completely Wireless, IR Remote Controlled
- **Edit & Rearrange Footage**
- **Find Scenes Quickly & Easily**
With the Exclusive JVC Jog Wheel Scanner
- **Use it Anywhere, Anytime**
IR Remote- Edit From Anywhere in the Room
Battery Operation Lets You Edit in the Field
- **Review Your Edits**
With the Exclusive Edit Check Button
- **Works with All Formats**
Including S-VHS & Hi8



NO MESSY HOOK-UP!!!

FREE
JVC T-120 VIDEOTAPE
w/ PURCHASE OF JVC JXED11

\$99.95 REG \$149.95

**Lowest
Prices
Ever!!!**



JXT66

JXT88 (NOT PICTURED)
Color Video Titler

JXT66
Compact Video Titler

\$199.95
REG \$249.95

\$99.95
REG \$149.95

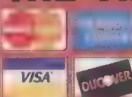
THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

800-323-2325

Tech Advice Hotline
(516) 759-1943

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS



800-323-2325

10 YEARS
1984-1994



10-12 Charles St, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092

Now Toll-Free in Canada



**WE KNOW
OUR STUFF**

staff of courteous, informative,
sales professionals

**WE ARE HERE
TO SOLVE YOUR
PROBLEMS**

from hook-up to operation

**10 DAY MONEY
BACK 30 DAY
TRADE-IN
GUARANTEE
POLICY**

**TECHNICAL
ADVICE HOTLINE**
516-759-1943
call Phil or Gary

Compact
Video Titler

JVC

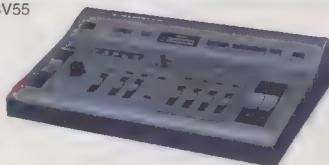
JXS55



JXT66

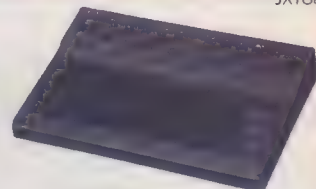
The lowest priced titler ever offered!
Features 4 type sizes, 8 page memory,
scroll and zoom in/out. Plus, it works with
all formats including S-VHS! AC/DC
SALE \$119⁰⁰ (reg \$149)

Ultimate
S-VHS
Production
Center



The only production center that combines:
• SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
• HI FI STEREO AUDIO MIXER
• SVHS COLOR PROCESSOR all in one easy to use unit!

Also Available:
JXS300 Remote Control S-VHS A/V Switcher (3in/3out) **\$249⁰⁰**
JXS700 Deluxe Remote Control S-VHS A/V Switcher (7in/4out) **\$499⁰⁰**
960 lines resolution & 2 signal paths.



JXT88

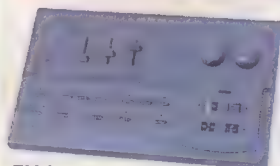
S-VHS/Hi8
Color Titler

The world's easiest to use color titler!
Generates its own title screens for quick
& easy title creation. • 8 colors/4 sizes
• 10 pages memory • Fade in/out &
Scroll title • Standard size keypad

SALE \$229⁰⁰ (reg \$249)

Call Phil or Gary, our technical advisor specialists, to customize an editing system to fit your needs,
specifications & budget! Plus, all editing systems include FREE package bonus: Hook-up Guide &
How-to Manual (a \$6 value), 100 tip hook-up cables (a \$4 value), & 3M Black Water Videotape (a \$5 value)

SFX-L



**FX-L
Video Ed/it**
Automatic Control L Editor & Special
Effects Generator for under \$300

The SFX-L automatically edits your home
videos with professional color fades and
wipes plus audio mixing. Preprogram an Edit
Decision List with up to 23 scenes. The on-
screen display lists the in and out points,
the special effects that have been selected
and the elapsed time of your video. Perform
clean cut assembly edits or
choose exciting wipe
patterns in 8 colors.
Includes stereo audio
mixer, mic, and Y/C for S-VHS/Hi8.

\$299⁰⁰



SED-IR

IR Auto Ed/it
Universal Editor Works With
ALL VCRs!!!
Automatic Infra-Red Editor lets
you perform glitch free straight
cuts or fade to black between
scenes. Dual IR control of both
playback & record deck makes
editing a breeze. Edit your video
one scene at a time while using
the built in audio mixer to create
an exciting soundtrack.

SALE \$119⁰⁰ (reg \$149)



**VideoPro
Magic**
Professional
Digital Effects
Generator
SFX5

- **Picture-in-picture** Combine 2 video sources
by adding full motion or still PIP
- **Freeze Frame**
- **Strobe** High, medium & low speeds
- **Multiscreen** Display 4 or 9 still frames on one
screen. PLUS any 1 frame can be in full motion
- **Mosaic** 2 sizes & POS/NEG
- **Paint** Dramatic color posterization
- **Audio Mixer**



SALE \$299⁰⁰ (reg \$349)

SLIK
New!

Features new modern
design with titanium
finish. Includes ultra-
smooth fluid pan
head, gear drive &
positive elevation
center column.
Height: 59"

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
\$49⁹⁵



UB000

SUNPAK

Cordless VideoLight
with Auto Sensor,
Zoom & Tilt Head.
Includes battery &
charger **\$69⁹⁵**

RL-20
compact
videolight **\$29⁹⁵**



CZ-200A



Remote
Control
Auto
Pan/Tilt
Head

AP-200W

Mount your camcorder on Sunpak's pan head,
place on tripod & get in the action with everyone
else! Infra-red signal controls pan & tilt plus lens
zoom & record/pause of Sony, JVC, Hitachi &
Canon camcorders. Powered by
6v battery (not included).
Optional 20 ft remote sensor cord **\$19⁹⁵**

\$149⁰⁰



LENMAR
**NO MEM™
BATTERY**

NO MEMORY
CAMCORDER BATTERIES

No memory batteries offer a full charge everytime! Carefree.
No Worry!! Available for all major
brands. Call with your model #.

\$49⁹⁵



LED65

**NoMEM Camcorder Battery Belt Packs
with LED Indicators**

LED65- 6.5AH Runs camcorder approx. 5 hrs. **\$69⁹⁵**

LED100- 10AH Runs camcorder approx. 7 hrs. **\$99⁹⁵**

Also available: LA65- 6.5AH 12v **\$69⁹⁵**

AZDEN

Mic Mixer
Record and mix
sound from 3
sources, while
shooting! Connect
2 mics plus
background music to
your camcorder's audio.



\$49⁹⁵ CAM3

WLXPRO
Professional
VHF Wireless
Mic System
250' Range

\$149⁰⁰

WHXPRO-Wireless
Handheld VHF Pro Mic System **\$179⁰⁰**



ECZ990

**Zoom
Microphone**

Picks up sound in
front without
side noises.
2 position
zoom/wide
angle.

SALE \$69⁰⁰

**Headset
Boom Mic**

Add narration
as you're
video taping!
Monitor
camcorder
audio.

SALE \$19⁹⁵

SUNPAK
MEMORY-FREE

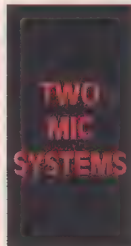
**Lifetime Warranty
Nicaid Battery with
3 stage LED**



Ultra-high
capacity
(2700mAh)
provides up
to 2.5 hrs.
for 8mm
and VHS-C
camcorders
from Sony,
Pana, JVC,
and Sharp.

RB-BOUL

\$69⁹⁵



Now you can use two wireless mics at the same time!
The new Azden WR2PRO two channel receiver automatically mixes
the sound from both mics. Let us design the perfect two mic
system for your needs. Complete systems
including WR2PRO and two wireless mics. **\$399⁰⁰ & up.**

WR2PRO receiver **\$189⁰⁰**

IF YOU WANT SOMEBODY EXPERIENCED IN SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS, TALK TO THE GUYS WHO'VE INSTALLED A FEW MILLION.



They know that the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM is the best way to get the most available in TV viewing. That's because the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM can beam over 350 channels directly to you — each and every day.

After millions of installations, the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM guys have seen every kind of satisfied customer. Those who wanted the most sports possible.



THE FULL-VIEW SYSTEM

The one that dishes up everything.

 **Skyvision, Inc.®**

1028 FRONTIER DRIVE
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
800-334-6455 • 218-739-5231

Viewers looking for the hit movies and old classics.

You name the kind of programming, and these guys have seen millions who've been thrilled with their choices.

largest selection of News junkies. Music fans.

So talk to the guys who've got the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM, and they'll let you in on a whole world of choices.



See your Yellow Pages for your local Full-View Dealer or Do It Yourselfers Save \$\$\$ with Skyvision's FREE catalog / Buyer's Guide.

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE BIDS & P.O.'S

OVERNIGHT
SHIPPING
AVAILABLE
INFORMATION •
CALL 718-265-6800
24 Hr. FAX LINE 718-265-1754

14 DAY
SATISFACTION
GUARANTEE

COAST TO COAST

CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO
17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

FOR ORDERS ONLY
USA & CANADA

1-800-788-5555

2570 86TH STREET
BROOKLYN NY 11214

STORE HOURS
SUNDAY 10-6
MON-THURS 9-8
FRIDAY 9-5
SATURDAY Closed
CUSTOMER SERVICE
CALL 718-265-1723

HOURS
M-TH 12-5 • F 11-3
NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA
& THE AMEX CARD

HOME THEATER

PIONEER



RECEIVERS CD PLAYERS LASER DISK / KARAOKE

VX-503S PDM-423/403 New CLDS-104
VX-503S PDM-603 New CLD-D504
VX-D703S PDM-703 New CLD-D604
New VX-D903S PDM-802 New CLD-D704
New VX-D704S PDF-904 New New CLD-S304
New VX-504S PDF-1004 New CLDV-750
New VX-454 PD-API New CLDV-850
VX-D2S PD-F51 CLK-V940
VX-D3S PD-TM3

CALL FOR BEST PRICE
Authorized Dealer

New CTW-403R FREE AUDIO CASSETTE HEAD CLEANER W/PURCHASE New CTW-703RS
New CTW-503RS New CTWM62R

KENWOOD

RECEIVERS KRA-3060 KRV-6060
KRA-4060 KRV-7060
KRA-5060 KRV-8060

MINI SYSTEMS UD952 UD552 DPM-5060 DPR-3060
DPM-6060 DPR-5060

HOME JVC AUDIO

CASSETTE DECKS TD-R461TN CALL
TD-W709TN 197
TD-W309TN 137
TD-W315TN CALL
TD-W209TN 117
TD-W215TN CALL

RECEIVERS RX-815 VTN 337
RX-715 VTN 257
RX-515 VTN 197
RX-315 VTN 137
RX-1050 VTN CALL

CD PLAYERS XLM 509 CALL
XLF 108 157
XLF 216 177
XLF 261 127
XLF 114 107
XLF 161 117
XLM 415 187

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEMS MX-C99S 697
MX-C77 577
MX-C55 467
MX-C33 427
MX-S20 CALL

WE CARRY AIWA AND SONY MINI SYSTEMS

Technics

RECEIVERS SA-GX770
SA-GX670
SA-GX470
SA-GX470

CD/DISC PLAYERS SL-P1300 RS-TR979
SL-P1200 RS-TR575
SL-P1000 RS-TR474
SL-PD967 RS-TR373

CASSETTE DECKS We Carry The Whole Line... PLEASE CALL

• TURNTABLES • MINI SYSTEMS • EQUALIZERS • AMPS & MORE

CAR AUDIO... PLEASE CALL

WE CARRY EVERY MAJOR BRAND OF CAR STEREO, SPEAKERS, AND ACCESSORIES!!

SONY AUTHORIZED DEALER

CCD TR700 CALL STEADY SHOT COLOR VIEWFINDER HI-8 HI-11 RC-TIME CODE/DATE CODE
CCD FX730 CALL 12:1 ZOOM COLOR 3" MONITOR BUILT IN SPEAKER W/CONTROL EDIT SEARCH

ALL CAMCORDERS COME COMPLETE WITH MANUFACTURERS ACCESSORIES
CCD VX-3 (pro) CALL NEW CCTR 80 CALL
CCD TR500 CALL CCD TR70 CALL
CCD TR400 CALL CCD TR40 CALL
CCD TR91 IN STOCK CCD TR30 CALL

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SONY ACCESSORIES... PLEASE CALL

FX-SERIES Hi-Powered Battery Packs Available
CCD FX730 (viewmonitor) CALL CCD FX430 CALL
CCD FX630 CALL CCD FX330 CALL
CCD FX530 CALL CCD FX230 CALL

VHS SONY VCR's 8mm
SLV 770HF CALL SLV 920HF CALL
SLV 620HF CALL SLV 420HF CALL
SLVR 1000 (super) CALL
BETA SL5-600 SLHF-2000 CALL

CASSETTE DECKS TCWR 345 CALL
TCWR 445 CALL
TCWR 545 CALL
TCWR 645 CALL

AV LASER MDP 600 CALL
MDP 750 CALL
ASK ABOUT FREE MICROPHONE & CD OFFER!

LARGE SELECTION OF WALKMAN & DISKMAN
LARGE INVENTORY OF SPEAKERS & MUCH MORE
• SA-VA1
• SA-VA3
• MORE LARGE SELECTION MINI SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

WE ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS
ALL CAMCORDERS COME COMPLETE WITH MANUFACTURERS ACCESSORIES

Canon L2 PRO 1997
ES70 CALL A-1 DIGITAL 947
ES750 CALL ES-1000 (color) 1017
ES800 CALL ES500 (12:1 color) 645

ASK ABOUT OUR HIGH POWERED BATTERY PACKS!

Nikon CAMCORDERS VN-200 (equal to TR30/TR40) CALL
VN-350 (equal to TR-82) CALL
VN-870 (equal to FX-730) CALL
VN-760 (equal to TR-700) CALL

ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED 5 YEAR WARRANTY! ASK ABOUT THE NEW SONY COMPARABLE NIKON CAMERAS FOR 1995!

VCR's ASK ABOUT EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACTS

GO.VIDEO Panasonic PV4401 (4HD) 179
PV4462 (4HD HI-FI MTS) 289
PV4464 (4HD HI-FI SHUTTLE) 329
PV4466 407
New 4501 CALL
New 4551 CALL
PV4565 CALL

TOSHIBA M-444 (4 HEAD) CALL
M-450 (UNIVERSAL) CALL
M-460 (4 HD VCR+) CALL
M-650 (4 HEAD HI-FI) CALL
M-660 (4 HEAD HI-FI VCR+) CALL
M-760 (6 HEAD HI-FI + CABLE) CALL
We Stock Toshiba T.V.s... Please Call

MITSUBISHI HSU-100 CALL
HSU-200 CALL
HSU-250 CALL
HSU-500 CALL
HSU-550 CALL
HSU-650 CALL
HSU-770 CALL

JVC HRJ210 (2HD) 177
HRJ410 (4HD VCR+) 189
HRJ610 (NEW) 257
HRVP412 (NEW) 237
HRVP612 CALL
NEW HRVP-710 347
HR57100 NEW 597
HR56900 SUPERVHS (CLOSEOUT) 527

RCA VR319 2 HEAD 167
VR327 2 HEAD CALL
New VR507 CALL
VR538 4 HEAD CALL
VR603HF 4HD HI-FI CALL
VR674HF FRONT AV CALL
VR721HF CALL

YAMAHA DENON BOSE

CAMCORDERS / VCR's

Panasonic

PRO INDUSTRIAL AG-455 \$1547
AG-3 897
AG-195 2297
AG-1290 237
AG-1970 1197
AG-5700 1197
AGW1 1697
CT1384 CALL

CONSUMER LINE NEW IQ504 12:1 ZOOM • 1 LUX • STABILIZER \$627
PV-IQ204 437
New PV-IQ205 CALL
New PV-IQ305 CALL
PV-IQ404 CALL
New PV-IQ405 CALL
New PV-IQ505 CALL
PV-IQ604 747
PV-54 897
PVS-64 1025
PVS-770 947
New PV-940 (VHS) 497
NEW PV-950 (VHS) 597

EDITORS & MIXERS WJAVE-7 887
WJMX-30 1747
WJTL-7 CALL
WJKB-15 • WJKB-50 CALL

HITACHI 8mm CAMCORDERS VME-58A
BEST BUY
• COLOR LCD V.F.
• 24x1 ZOOM • STABILIZER

VMH71A (Wtr. Res. Hi8, Stabilizer)
VMH59A (Hi8, Stabilizer)
VME58A (Color, 24x1, Stabilizer)
VMH57A (Hi8, Stabilizer)
VME56A (16x1, Clr. V.F., Hi-Fi)
VMH59A (Close Out, Water Res.)
VME54A & VME52A

VHS CAMCORDERS VM-1700 (12x1 Zoom) CALL
VM-2700 (W/Video Lite) CALL
VM-3700 (COLOR VIEWFINDER) CALL
VMS-8200 (PRO S/VHS) CALL

VCR's VTM-181 CALL VTM-284 CALL
VTM-281 CALL VTF-381 CALL
VTM-282 CALL VTF-382 CALL
VTS-772 SUPER VHS CALL

SHARP UP TO \$200 REBATE! VIEWLAMS
NEW VLE-32 617*
NEW VLE-42 817
NEW VHL-400 1187
NEW VHL-410 Docking Device 1387

RECEIVERS VIL 390 447
VIL 63 247
VIL 64 509
VIL 94 COLOR VIEW FINDER CALL
CASES & BATTERY PACKS AVAILABLE!

MINOLTA C-532 VHS-C CALL
C-542 CALL
C-552 CALL
C-570 CALL

VIDEO NECESSITIES VIDEONICS
Super Prices! MX-1 888
TM2000 • EQUALIZER • THUMBS UP

CITIZEN M329(MARK II) 2.9" 137
M938(MARK II) 3.9" 197
ADAPTOR 197
TV TUNER CALL

NADU WE DISCOUNT VIDEO TAPES PLEASE CALL
AZDEN MICROPHONES...CALL

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR EVERY BRAND YOU SEE IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT!

VCR & CAMCORDER EXTENDED WARRANTIES (local) 2-YEAR-4 YEAR • PLEASE CALL

These are mail order prices only. In store prices may vary. If you are planning on coming to the store, please call in advance to reserve merchandise for pickup. We welcome all major credit cards with no surcharge. COD welcome, money order and certified checks. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check clearance. Please call customer service for prior return authorization if before shipping. Shipping and handling is non refundable. All returns subject to restocking fee, and must be returned in original box, and in original mint condition, with unfiled warranty cards. No exceptions. Some items listed are imported and do not carry Manufacturers warranty. In most cases Coast to Coast provides its own warranty. USA manufacturer's warranty may be additional. Not responsible for typographical errors. Above prices supersede all others, and remain in effect until next month's issue. Thank you for shopping with Coast to Coast, where service is the most.

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

MAIL ORDER
FINANCING AVAILABLE



Purchase Orders, COD's and Personal Checks Welcome

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 8 am to 9 pm
Sundays 10 am to 6 pm (CST)

**COLONEL
VIDEO
& AUDIO**

Call For Your FREE 88 PAGE Comprehensive Buyers Guide

-24-Hour Order Processing-Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Staff-No Sales Tax Outside Texas

UNBEATABLE

Apply today for your
very own Colonel Video
and Audio Gold Card!

AUTHORIZED DEALER



Authorized Dealer For Everything We Sell!

1-800-423-VCRS
Orders Only

(713) 486-8866

Customer Inquiries
and Service

1-800-VIDEO-97
Repeat Callers

(713) 486-8300

24 Hour Fax Line

Full
Manufacturer's
Warranty



SONY

Authorized Sony Dealer

Video Camcorders - VCR's
Bookshelf Hi-Fi Systems
Component Systems - Telephones
Boom Boxes - Mini Disc
World Band Radio - Watchman Portable TV's
Big Screen - Trinitron - Home Theatre
Hi-Fi Components - Car Audio

SONY

**PAL/SECAM
Sony CCD-TR805E**
Hi-8mm Camcorder
with Steady Shot!



10x power zoom, Pop-up
remote receiver,
superimpose with scroll
remote control, 7 speed shutter
and more!

Call Ed@ Ext.337
for all your PAL/SECAM
needs!!

ALSO AVAILABLE IN PAL/SECAM:
VCR - Television - Camcorder

HITACHI



8 mm Camcorders

VM-E54 A VM-H39A
VM-E56A VM-E58A
VM-H38A VM-H71A

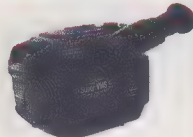
VHS Camcorders

VM-1700 VM3700A
VM-2700A VM-S8200A

Video Recorders

VTM-181A VTM-284A
VTM-282A VTF-370A
VMF-382A VTF-371A
VTF-482A VTS-772A

JVC



VHS-C Camcorders

GR-AW1 GR-AX70
GR-AX30 GR-SZ7
GR-AX37 GR-AX75

Video Recorders

HR-J210 HR-VP616
HR-J410 HR-VP618
HR-J412 HR-VP710
HR-J610 HR-S510
HR-VP612 HR-S7100

Panasonic

BROADCAST AND TELEVISION
SYSTEM COMPANY



AG-455

SVHS-1LUX-12X ZOOM



AG-1970

SVHS/VHS

AG-1290 AG-5700
CT-1384VY CT-1383VW
AG-513A AG-S20A
AG-A96 WJ-KBL15
VW-CG5P

RCA



8 mm Camcorders

Pro-809 Pro-883HB
Pro-843 Pro-930
Pro-845

VHS Camcorders

CC-413 CC-600
CC-547 CC-740

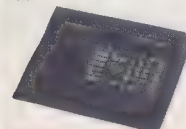
Video Recorders

VR-503 VR-721
VR-507 VR-720HF
VR-603 VR-800HF
VR-674

VIDEONICS

MX-1 Digital Video Mixer

4 input switcher, dual TBC's,
over 200 digital effects and
more!



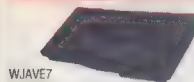
Edtmaker
Sound Mixer
Processor Plus

Titlemaker
Thumbs Up

JVC

JXS55 JXT88
JXT88 JXT00

Panasonic



WJAVE7
WJAVE5

WJTL5

JVC

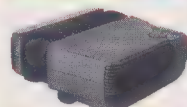


NV-55BX4
55" 16:9 Stereo
Projection Television

SHARP

VL-E36 VL-L390
VL-E42U VLH-410U

LCD PROJECTION



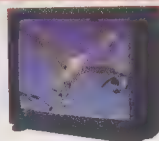
**HIGH RESOLUTION
LCD PROJECTION
VIDEO MONITORS**
North America's Largest LCD
Projection Dealer

Canon

ES-70 ES-1000
ES-500 A1 DIGITAL
ES-750 L2
ES-800

We Carry All Accessories!

TOSHIBA



Toshiba

CF35D50 CF30D50
CX35D60 CF27D50
CX35D70 CX35D80
CF27D40 CF32D40
CF27D30 TP55D80
CX32D60 TW56D90
CX32D80

Large Selection!

RCA



G-34170AT

16x9 Wide Aspect Tube
Contemporary Console with Digital
Special Effects!
Call For 13"-35" Prices!

YAMAHA



**RACK SYSTEMS
IN STOCK**

RECEIVERS

120-Watt Pro Logic Receiver

On-Screen display programmable
remote control, DSP-digital signal
processing, digital equalizer, digital
expansion and more!



COMPACT DISCS

5 Disc Player with Custom Memory

DSP digital signal processing optical
digital output, variable line output and
much more!



TAPE DECKS

6-Motor Drive Auto



CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES



Replacement Batteries
Tripods
Microphones
Wireless Microphones
Video Lights
External Batteries
Editors
Processors
and Much More!

**We've Got
Them All!**

Defective exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packaging and printed material in original unaltered conditions. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges non-refundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is extra. These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the showrooms or to the customers within a 150 mile radius. If you wish to drive to the stores, please phone ahead to check the in-store price. *Ask for details. Colonel Video and Audio, 16451 Space Center Blvd., Houston, TX 77058 Circle 36 on Reader Service Card.

Protect your investment on all your electronic equipment today! Ask
for details about our fast and convenient 1-5 Year Warranty Programs

MARINE PARK

CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9:30am-8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 6:30pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
3126 Avenue U
Bklyn. N.Y. 11229



1-800-448-8811

INQUIRIES ON ORDERS PLACED ALREADY **ONLY**
TOLL FREE 1-800-360-1722

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL
718-891-1878



WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT
CARDS WITH NO RESTRICTIONS

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

SONY

HITACHI

Panasonic

PROFESSIONAL
INDUSTRIAL LINE

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional \$99.00 to any listed camcorder price!

CAMCORDER

CCD-TR30.....	489.99	CCD-TR700.....	\$1129.99
CCD-TR40.....	529.99	Hi-8mm, COLOR VIEWFINDER	
CCD-TR61.....	529.99	IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE	
CCD-TR65.....	589.99		
CCD-TR70.....	539.99		
CCD-TR80.....	CALL		
CCD-TR82.....	639.99		
CCD-TR91.....	769.99		
CCD-TR500.....	969.99		
CCD-VX3.....	CALL		
CCD-FX230.....	479.99		
CCD-FX330.....	499.99		
CCD-FX430.....	539.99		
CCD-FX530.....	559.99		
CCD-FX630.....	569.99		
CCD-FX730V.....	669.99		
CCD-SC5.....	569.99		
	CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS		

VM-E58A CALL



COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 24:1 ZOOM
VM-E52A.....CALL VM-H57A.....CALL
VM-E54A.....CALL VM-H59A.....CALL
VM-E55A.....CALL VM-H71A.....CALL
VM-E56A.....CALL VM-H70A.....CALL
VM-E58A.....CALL VM-1700A.....CALL
VM-H38A.....CALL VM-2700A.....CALL
VM-H39A.....CALL VM-3700A.....CALL

VHS-C

PV-43.....	669.99
PV-54.....	899.99
PV-56.....	1029.99
PV-IQ204.....	449.99
PV-IQ244.....	569.99
PV-IQ304.....	469.99
PV-IQ404.....	539.99
PV-IQ504.....	589.99
PV-IQ604.....	729.99

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-900.....	519.99
PV-910.....	559.99
PV-760B.....	799.99
PV-5770.....	919.99



AG-455.....\$1499.99
INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER



PV-1060A.....\$729.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 20:1 ZOOM

AG-455.....	1499.99
AG-195.....	899.99
AG-187.....	579.99
AG-3.....	2129.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip SupercamCALL	
VCRS	
AG-W1.....	1549.99
AG-5700.....	1189.99
AG-1970.....	1179.99
AG-1290.....	239.99
WJ-MX50.....	CALL
WJ-MX30.....	1769.99
WJ-AVE7.....	899.99
WJ-AVES.....	779.99
AG-A06.....	349.99
CT-1383Y.....	239.99
CT-1384Y.....	CALL
CT-1384VY.....	299.99

JVC

GR-AX75U.....	\$619.99		
GR-AX 25.....	469.99	SR-S360 Super VHS VCR.....	799.99
GR-AX 30.....	449.99	BR-S378U Super VHS VCR.....	CALL
GR-AX 35.....	479.99	TM-900 SU Monitor.....	439.99
GR-AX 37.....	489.99	TM-9U Monitor.....	289.99
GR-AX 55.....	509.99	TM-130 SU Monitor.....	239.99
GR-AX 70.....	599.99		

SHARP

VL-H410U.....	1349.99	VL-E32U.....	609.99
VL-H400U.....	1269.99	VL-E30U.....	589.99

Canon

A1 DIGITAL MOVIE BOY E1.....	984.99
---------------------------------	--------

RCA

PRO 808 8MM.....CALL	CC-600 VHS-C.....CALL
PRO 830 8MM.....CALL	CC-604 VHS-C.....CALL

Nikon

VN-760.....	CALL
-------------	------

VIDEO

Reader Service Card

VIDEO

Reader Service Card

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

- What size is your primary viewing TV?
20"-25" A ☐ 25"-27" B ☐ 27"-32" C ☐ 35"+ D ☐
- Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
0-2 E ☐ 3-5 F ☐ 6-10 G ☐
- How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
1 hour H ☐ 1 day I ☐ 1 week J ☐ No Planning K ☐
- Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
Yes L ☐ No M ☐
- Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
Daily Newspaper N ☐ Cable Guide O ☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P ☐
TV Guide Q ☐ Other R ☐
- How many programs do you tape per week?
1-5 S ☐ 5-7 T ☐ 7+ U ☐
- If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
Yes V ☐ No W ☐
- Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X ☐ No Y ☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 7/19/95. VM495

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

- What size is your primary viewing TV?
20"-25" A ☐ 25"-27" B ☐ 27"-32" C ☐ 35"+ D ☐
- Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
0-2 E ☐ 3-5 F ☐ 6-10 G ☐
- How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
1 hour H ☐ 1 day I ☐ 1 week J ☐ No Planning K ☐
- Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
Yes L ☐ No M ☐
- Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
Daily Newspaper N ☐ Cable Guide O ☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P ☐
TV Guide Q ☐ Other R ☐
- How many programs do you tape per week?
1-5 S ☐ 5-7 T ☐ 7+ U ☐
- If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
Yes V ☐ No W ☐
- Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X ☐ No Y ☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 7/19/95. VM495

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

MAIL ORDER
FINANCING AVAILABLE



Purchase Orders, COD's and Personal Checks Welcome

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 8 am to 9 pm
Sundays 10 am to 6 pm (CST)

**COLONEL
VIDEO
& AUDIO**

Call For Your FREE 88 PAGE Comprehensive Buyers Guide

•24-Hour Order Processing-Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Staff-No Sales Tax Outside Texas

UNBEATABLE

Apply today for your
very own Colonel Video
and Audio Gold Card!

AUTHORIZED DEALER



•Authorized Dealer For Everything We Sell!

1-800-423-VCRS

Orders Only

(713) 486-8866

Customer Inquiries
and Service

1-800-VIDEO-97

Repeat Callers

(713) 486-8300

24 Hour Fax Line

Full
Manufacturer's
Warranty



SONY

Authorized Sony Dealer

Video Camcorders • VCR's
Bookshelf Hi-Fi Systems
Component Systems • Telephones
Boom Boxes • Mini Disc
World Band Radio • Watchman Portable TV's
Big Screen Trinitron • Home Theatre
Hi-Fi Components • Car Audio

HITACHI

JVC

Panasonic
BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION
SYSTEM COMPANY

RCA

SONY

460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

VIDEO

460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

VIDEO

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

MARINE PARK

CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

1-800-448-8811

BUSINESS HOURS
 Mon-Thurs 9:30am-8:00pm
 Friday 9:30am to 6:30pm
 Closed Saturdays
 Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
 3126 Avenue U
 Bklyn. N.Y. 11229



INQUIRIES ON ORDERS PLACED ALREADY **ONLY**
 TOLL FREE 1-800-360-1722

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL
 718-891-1878



WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT
 CARDS WITHIN 5 WORKDAYS

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

SONY

HITACHI

Panasonic

PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL LINE

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional \$199.00 to any listed camcorder price!

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR30	489.99	CCD-TR700	\$129.99
CCD-TR40	529.99	HI-8MM. COLOR VIEWFINDER	
CCD-TR61	529.99	IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE	
CCD-TR65	589.99		
CCD-TR70	539.99		
CCD-TR80	CALL		
CCD-TR82	639.99		
CCD-TR91	769.99		
CCD-TR500	969.99		
CCD-VX3	CALL		
CCD-FX230	479.99		
CCD-FX330	499.99		
CCD-FX430	539.99		
CCD-FX530	559.99		
CCD-FX630	569.99		
CCD-FX730V	669.99		
CCD-SC5	569.99		

CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS

CCD-TR400.....\$339.99
 COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION

CCD-TR70.....\$749.99
 STEREO HANDYCAM OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, COLOR VIEWFINDER

CCD-FX430.....\$439.99
 IMAGE STABILIZATION, 12X1 ZOOM

VM-E58A
 CALL

COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 24:1 ZOOM

VM-E52A	CALL	VM-H57A	CALL
VM-E54A	CALL	VM-H59A	CALL
VM-E55A	CALL	VM-H71A	CALL
VM-E56A	CALL	VM-H70A	CALL
VM-E58A	CALL	VM-1700A	CALL
VM-H38A	CALL	VM-2700A	CALL
VM-H39A	CALL	VM-3700A	CALL

VHS-C

PV-43	669.99
PV-54	899.99
PV-564	1029.99
PV-IQ204	449.99
PV-IQ244	569.99
PV-IQ304	469.99
PV-IQ404	539.99
PV-IQ504	589.99
PV-IQ604	729.99

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-900	519.99
PV-910	559.99
PV-760B	799.99
PV-S770	919.99

AG-455.....\$1499.99
 INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER

PV-IQ604.....\$729.99
 COLOR VIEWFINDER, STABILIZATION, 20:1 ZOOM

AG-455	1499.99
AG-195	899.99
AG-167	579.99
AG-3	2129.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip Supercam	CALL
VCRS	
AG-W1	1549.99
AG-5700	1189.99
AG-1970	1179.99
AG-1290	239.99
WJ-MX50	CALL
WJ-MX30	1769.99
WJ-AV67	899.99
WJ-AV65	779.99
AG-A96	349.99
CT-1383V	239.99
CT-1384V	CALL
CT-1384VY	299.99

JVC

GR-AX75U
 \$619.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

GR-AX 25	469.99	SR-S360 Super VHS VCR	799.99
GR-AX 30	449.99	BR-S378U Super VHS VCR	CALL
GR-AX 35	479.99	TM-900 SU Monitor	439.99
GR-AX 37	489.99	TM-9U Monitor	289.99
GR-AX 55	509.99	TM-130 SU Monitor	239.99
GR-AX 70	529.99		
GR-S21	889.99		
GR-S27	1079.99		
GR-SV3	599.99		
GR-E21	409.99		

SHARP

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES

VL-H410U	1349.99	VL-E32U	609.99
VL-H400U	1269.99	VL-E30U	589.99
VL-E42U	839.99	VL-L94U	CALL
VL-E40U	879.99	VL-L64U	499.99
VL-E36U	649.99	VL-L63U	499.99
VL-E35U	639.99	VL-L490U	CALL

Canon

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES

NOV DIGITAL	984.99
MOVIE BOY E1	CALL
L2 PRO	CALL
ES-1000	CALL
ES-70	CALL
ES-800	CALL
UC-55	889.99
ES-750	CALL
E-700	CALL
E-350	CALL

REI

PRO 808 8MM	CALL	CC-600 VHS-C	CALL
PRO 830 8MM	CALL	CC-604 VHS-C	CALL
PRO 840 8MM	CALL	CC-740 VHS-C	CALL
PRO 843 8MM	CALL	CC-413 VHS	CALL
PRO 845 8MM	CALL	CC-547 VHS	CALL

Nikon

VN-760
 SAME AS VN-760, W-3, COLOR V.E. STABILIZATION

VN-200	CALL
VN-350	CALL
VN-550	CALL

VIDEONICS
 The Video Editing Company

TM-2000.....CALL
MX-1 MIXER.....CALL
VIDEO EQUALIZER.....209.99
THUMBS UP VIDEO EDITOR.....139.99

SIMA

EDR 2X.....119.99
EDR 3X.....139.99
FX EDIT 4.....CALL
FX EDIT 5.....CALL
FX EDIT 6.....CALL
PC EDIT.....CALL
Screenwriter.....127.99
Colorwriter Magic.....CALL
Copy Kit 3.....74.99
 WE CARRY SIMA PAL

CITIZEN

COLOR MONITORS
M-329 3".....\$179.99
M-938 3.5".....\$189.99

M-329 MKII.....CALL
 TV Tuner.....CALL
 Car Adapter.....CALL
 AC Adapter.....CALL
 M-329 3 Inch Color Monitor in PAL Available.....119.99
NEW CASIO COLOR MONITOR
W/SPEAKER & VOLUME.....CALL

MARINE PARK

IS YOUR SOURCE FOR HOME THEATER PRODUCTS

SUNPAK

NEW C2200 Auto	44.99
NEW C2200	44.99
CV300 Auto	74.99
CV 300	39.99
CV 320	39.99
CV-205 Auto	54.99
Ready Light	CALL
Remote Control Auto Pan Head	CALL
AP1000	229.99

JVC

JX-ED11 Edit Tool	99.99
JX-T66 Char. Generator	84.99
JX-T88 Char. Generator	174.99
JX-S55 Video Editing Processor	319.99
JX-S100	64.99
JX-S300 AV Selector	169.99
JX-S700	394.99

MINOLTA

C-522
 VHS-C CAMCORDER, 12:1 ZOOM, COLOR V.E. 1 LUX & MORE

8-812
 COLOR VIEWFINDER STABILIZATION CALL FOR PRICE!

HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER

JVC

VCR'S

HR-J410	194.99
HR-J610	254.99
HR-VP412	224.99
HR-VP612	269.99
HR-VP618	319.99
HR-VP710	359.99
HR-S-4900	469.99
HR-S-6900	539.99
HR-S-7100	CALL
HR-S-5100U	CALL

RECEIVERS

RX-315 VTN	139.99
RX-515 VTN	204.99
RX-715 VTN	259.99
RX-815 VTN	349.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TD-W215TN	CALL
TD-W315TN	149.99
TD-W709TN	199.99
TD-R461TN	CALL
TD-V661TN	219.99

CD'S

TD-R461TN	CALL
TD-W709TN	199.99

Panasonic

VCR'S

NEW! PV-2401	159.99
NEW! PV-4401	184.99
NEW! PV-4411	214.99
NEW! PV-4414	224.99
NEW! PV-4451	244.99
NEW! PV-4461	254.99
NEW! PV-4462	299.99
NEW! PV-4464	334.99
NEW! PV-4466	334.99
NEW! PV-S4480	CALL
PV-S4380	684.99
PV-S4366	434.99

TELEVISIONS

PVM-1324	369.99
PVM-2043	409.99
PVM-2053	NEW!

REI

VCR'S

VR-327	CALL
VR-329	CALL
VR-503	CALL
VR-507	CALL
VR-528	CALL
VR-538	CALL
VR-603HF	CALL
VR-610HF	CALL
VR-627HF	CALL
VR-647HF	CALL
VR-721HF	CALL

TELEVISIONS

F27-701-BK	CALL
F27-731-BK	CALL
F31-632-ET	CALL
F31-672-ET	CALL
F31-700-66	CALL
F35-450-CK	CALL
F35-627-MB	CALL
F35-731-MB	CALL
F35-751-MB	CALL

RECEIVERS

DS 1120 RW	CALL
DS 2430 RW	CALL
DR 102 RW	CALL

SONY

VCR'S

EV-C20	289.99
EV-A50	334.99
EV-C100	CALL
EV-S2000	729.99
EV-S3000	1239.99
EV-S7000	1389.99
GV-S50	719.99
GVD-1000 V Deck	1389.99

8MM

SLV-420	239.99
SLV-620HF	299.99
SLV-720HF	314.99
SLV-770HF	339.99
SLV-920HF	389.99
SLV-R1000	739.99

VHS

SL-S600	CALL
SL-HF2000	CALL

BETA

SL-S600	CALL
SL-HF2000	CALL

CD'S

CDD-C 345	179.99
CDD-C 435	184.99
CDD-C 445	199.99
CDD-C 545	249.99
CDD-C 735	269.99
CDD-C 745	289.99
CDD-C 910	294.99
CDD-CX151	CALL

RECEIVERS

STR-D 315	164.99
STR-D 515	194.99
STR-D 615	224.99
STR-D 715	274.99
STR-D 915	319.99
STR-D 1011S	399.99
STR-D 1015	409.99

LASER DISCS

MDP-500	394.99
MDP-600	489.99
MDP-750	564.99
MDP-800	699.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TC-WR 345	109.99
TC-WR 445	134.99
TC-WR 545	159.99
TC-WR 635S	189.99
TC-WR 645S	219.99
TKC-615	259.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEMS

MHC-450	289.99
MHC-550	339.99
MHC-C33	389.99
MHC-C55	449.99
MHC-C70	599.99
MHC-C90	729.99

TELEVISIONS

KP41EX96	NEW
KC27V55	CALL
KV27S10	599.99
KV27S15	CALL
KV28S10	CALL
KV28S15	CALL
KV27V15	599.99
KV27V15	599.99

MITSUBISHI

VCR'S

HS-U100	189.99
HS-U200	219.99
HS-U250	259.99
HS-U500	309.99
HS-U550	379.99
HS-U650	434.99
HS-U770	749.99

TELEVISIONS

CS 27 201	459.99
CS 27 3030	CALL
CS 27 503	CALL
CS 31 203	CALL
CS 31 303	CALL
CS 35 303	1274.99
CS 35 403	CALL
CS 35 503	CALL
CS 35 601	CALL
CS 40 503	NEW

GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCR'S

GV 3060WS	CALL
GV 3070X	CALL
GV 3060X	CALL
GV 3030X	CALL
GV 3020X	CALL
NEW GV 8052 PC COMPATIBLE	CALL
NEW GV 8052 PC COMPATIBLE WITH SOFTWARE	CALL

TELEVISIONS

CF27C30	359.99
CF27C40	409.99
NEW CF27D50	CALL
NEW CF30D50	CALL
CF32C30	799.99
NEW CF32D60	CALL
CF35C40	CALL
CF35C60	CALL

HITACHI

VCR'S

VTF 181	TOP
VTF 282	RATED
VTF 380	VCRS
VTF 382	CALL
VTF 482	

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

Order Toll Free 1-800-516-4201
NY RESIDENTS & INFORMATION 1-212 967-5900

EDITORS

VIDEOONICS

Character Generator TM-2000 449.95
TM-2000 (Pal) 209.95
Digital Video Processor V-1 209.95
Sound Effects Mixer (Bang Box) SC-194.95
Thumbs Up Video Editor T-1 149.95
Digital Video Mixer MX-1 89.95
Digital Video Mixer MX-1 (Pal) 199.95
EDIT MARCH Advanced Video Mixer 499.95

NEW A-1
A-8 Real Edit Controller 269.95
Processor Plus (PPI) 69.95
Direct Ed 199.95 Direct Ed Plus 299.95

AZDEN

VPC-10 Production Center 269.95
AVS-10 AV Switcher 59.95
AVS-20 Switcher w/MC Mixing 99.95

AMBCO

Video Title Writer V-6350 124.95
Audio/Video Editing Effects Mixer
V-6300 149.95
V-6355 Reverb Edit, Mix, Enhance 54.95
V-6305 Audio Video Color Editor 39.95
6315 Mixer/Enhancer w/Fader 54.95
V-6325 SVHS Editing Processor 139.95
NEW! 2-Track Editing 6330 39.95

JVC

NEW JX-ED1 CALL
CG-188U Character Generator 89.95
JX-188 SVHS Character Generator 169.95
JX-186 Character Generator 89.95
JX-300 AP/SVHS Switcher 179.95
JX-300 AV/SVHS Switcher 179.95
JX-555 Video Production Center 299.95
JX-5700 Remote AV Switcher 379.95

FutureVideo

EC-1000 Pro Editor CALL
EC-1000 Pro Editor MK II CALL
Edit Link 2200 CALL
Edit Link 2200 T2/TG CALL
Edit Link 3300 CALL
Software - Call Cables CALL
Time Code Generator CALL

sima

HOME VIDEO PRODUCTION

FX-L VIDEO ED-IT

AUTOMATIC INFARED SPECIAL

EFFECTS EDITOR WITH CONTROLS

• Program up to 46 edit points
• Auto infared remote editing • One button
and your recorded tape is automatic
cally edited • Complete wireless audio
mixer • Includes 5-video connectors
for Super VHS
• Hi-8 formats 199.95

SIMA SFX-5 VIDEO PRO

DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR

• Freeze-frame & Ombre • Picture-in-
Picture • 4 in 9 Frame Multiscreen
• Pan & Mosaic • 219.95

SIMA SCW COLORWRITER

SVHS COLOR CHARACTER GENERATOR

• Colors, 4 & 4 size • Delux rubber
keyboard • 12 pages of memory • Titles
can be bordered or boxed 149.95

HAND HELD SYSTEMS

SIMA SFX-4

SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR

• Over 100 wipe patterns • Crossfade
one input to next • Variable wipe & fade
speed • Stereo sound compatible 49.95

DIGITAL PRO ED/IT/3X

NEW digital prototype! NEW variable
speed fade! NEW crossfade! A full fea-
tured digital video processor, plus mini-
editor, plus video enhancer, stereo
audio mixer! 98.95

NEW SED-1 EDIT

SED-1 EDIT 1 34.95
EDIT 2 34.95
SED-2 184.95
SSM-3 Stereo Sound Mixer 64.95
SCG Screenwriter 84.95
RSB Ribbon Box 22.95
SCV Copy Kit 22.95
SVC-2 Copy Kit 27.95
SVC-3 Copy Kit 63.95
SMK Easy Title 21.95

PAL

SFX-L Video Edit Pal 239.95
Pro EDIT 3 Pal 119.95
FX EDIT 4 Pal 179.95
Screenwriter Pal 124.95
Color Screenwriter 189.95

VIDEO MICROPHONES

SMS Sound Source Hi Stereo Head 69.95
Hi-Mike 21.95 Cam-Mike 18.95
Stereo Cam-Mike 29.95 Hi-Mike 39.95

SIMA VIDEO LIGHTING

SL-1 Cordless Video Light 29.95
Camlight 30 Watt w/Sony Battery 49.95
SL-5 15 Watt Mini Video Light 18.95
SL-7 18 Watt Mini Camlight 33.95
SL-8 1030 Watt Dual Beam 37.95
SL-9 30 Watt Camlight 43.95
SL-10 20 Watt Sensor Light 48.95

VIDEO SUPPORT

Video Prop 22.95 Campod 26.95
SWS-1 Bracket 11.95 SWS-2 Bracket 16.95

POWER MAX BATTERY

CHARGES/RECHARGERS

SPM-1 Quick Charger 15.95
SPM-3 Universal Charge/Disch
AC/DC 1 port 33.95
SPM-4 Universal Charge/Disch
AC/DC 1 port CALL
SPM-5 6V Discharger 14.95
SPM-7 Auto Select Discharger 16.95
SPM-8 Charge/Discharger AC 21.95
SPM-9 Universal Charge/Disch DC 25.95
SPM-10 Pulse Charge AC/DC 2port 44.95
SPM-B Power Pocket 20.95
SPM-E Battery Eliminator 21.95

MICROPHONES

AZDEN

WHX-PRO 149.00 WR-2 PRO 139.95
WMS-PRO 139.95 WM-T-30 54.95
WLX-PRO 129.95 WM-T-PRO 109.95
WLX-2 PRO 139.95 DMW-80S 59.95
WLX-PRO 74.95 WR-PRO 70.95
ECS-440 39.95 CAM-3 43.95
ECS-440 39.95 HS-V 19.95
ECS-770 54.95 DM-100 54.95

LENSES BY AZDEN

Set 155 5.6mm D025 34.95
WS2NC 4.5mm 1202NC 47.95

NADY

151 HT/LT Combo 234.95
151 VR/LT Wireless Mic 109.95
151 VR/LT Wireless Mic 129.95
351 VR/LT Compact Wireless Mic 169.95
351 VR/LT Handheld 189.95
VLM-770 Lavender Mic 29.95
101-LT Wireless Mic 169.95
101-LT Wireless Mic 189.95
201-LT Wireless Mic 219.95
201-LT Wireless Mic CALL
551 VR/LT 489.95
551 VR/LT 519.95
VCM-100 Video Boom Mic 39.95
AVM-300 Stereo Audio Mixer 49.95
MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer 34.95
NHM-200 Monitoring Headset 14.95
STM-600 Stereo Audio Mixer 29.95
CTM-600 Uni-Directional Mic 39.95
Prol Wind Micro Phono 49.95

WIRELESS STEREO HEADPHONES

Range 150 ft.
Now you can roam around the house,
from room to room, even go outside
on the patio while listening - in private
to your favorite stereo music from your
home stereo or stereo TV, thanks to
the Nady WH-90 Wireless
Stereo Headphones. 64.95
Additional Headset 39.95

BESCOR

BMW-PRO

Professional
Wireless
Microphone
System 98.95

• Up to 400 ft. range • 2 Mics (1 clip-on,
1 hand-held) • 2 Switchable channels
to feed the clearest sound • Monitor
earphone lets you monitor sound being
recorded • Camera shoe or vel cro
mount for added versatility • Includes
• High sensitivity lapel Mic, Handheld
Mic, Camcorder Hook up Cable, Monitor
Earphone, and Batteries

CALL FOR BESCOR CATALOG

SENNHEISER

MKE 300 Professional 169.95
Headphones available

SAMSON

WE ARE WIRELESS FUTURE

Featuring our New Reduction
MR-1 WIRELESS SYSTEM

LMVALIER SYSTEM

ST-1 (L) ECM-144 Transmitter 324.95
ST-2 (L) AT-51 Transmitter w/ 369.95
ST-2 (L) ECM-144 Transmitter 369.95
w/Sony Mic/1 Receiver 369.95
SH-22PR4 Audio Tech 319.00
Dynamic Mic/1 Receiver 344.95
SH-250 Shure SM58 dynamic
Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver 394.95
SH-285 Shure SM-35 Condenser
Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver 529.95

MR-1 MICRO RECEIVER

SUPER TO TRANSMITTER

LAVALIER SYSTEMS

Sony ECM-144/TX-3 464.95
Audio Technica AT-51/TX-3 369.95
Body Pack Transmitter 519.00
Sony ECM-44/TX-3 Body Pack
Transmitter 494.95
Sony ECM-55/TX-3 608.95
Body Pack Transmitter 659.00
Sennheiser MKC-2/TX-3 169.95
Body Pack Transmitter 679.95
Beyer 10 9 Unidirectional/TX-3
Body Pack Transmitter 679.95
Hand-Made Systems Ball for Price

LCD COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

CITIZEN LCD M-329 MKII

Color Video Monitor

\$124.95
Now you can monitor your
vide as you
take them in full
color. This 2-1/2"
Color Monitor weighs just 5 ounces and
is supplied with a hood for use in bright
locations.
PS22 Hand Held Monitor 74.95
M-938 3.8" Monitor 179.95
AC Adapter 19.95 TV Tuner 59.95
DC Car Cord 29.95 Case 29.95
M-329 Pal 129.95 T-740 224.95
M-939 Pal 189.95
Sony XVM-30 3" Monitor 329.95
New Cassette Monitor w/View 339.95

ewc-marine

Using For Over 750 Camcorders!
Waterproof your camcorder!
Ewa-Marine housings for camcorders!
• 100% waterproof protection!
• Large optical glass port
• Safe to 30ft. underwater!
• Capture the action with the
spaceport for your camcorder!
TP Series (Sony RMK 169.95
Canon (UCS5 & E700 119.95
Sharp (Viewcam) 169.95
Panasonic (PV Series & AG-1 119.95
Panasonic (AG-455) 169.95
Ewa Marine Tote Bag FREE w/ Purchase

VIDEO

TAPE

TDK

T-30 HS 2.19
T-160 HS 1.94
T-160 HS 1.69
T-160 HS 1.49
T-160 HS Beta 3.10
T-120 EHG 2.14
T-120 EHG 2.89
T-120 Hifi 2.59
T-160 Hifi 3.19
T-120 HDX Pro 5.79
ST-120 XP 5.69
ST-160 XP 7.89
STC-20 XP 6.89
STC-30 XP 6.44
P6-30 8mm 1.99
P6-80 8mm 2.79
P6-80 8mm 3.39
P6-120 8mm 2.94
P6-150 HS 3.79
P6-150 HS 2.79
P6-80 EHG 3.49
P6-120 EHG 3.94
H-18 MP90 5.15
T-120 AV 3.49
P6-120 HME 10.69
P6-60 HME 8.49
TL-550 3.19

FREE EX 2 w/ Purchase

FUJI

T-60 HX 1.77
T-120 HX 1.59
T-160 HX 2.39
T-160 AV 3.49
T-120 AV Pro 2.10
T-160 AV Pro 3.29
T-20 AV Pro 2.89
T-30 AV Pro 3.39
ST-30 SVHS 5.39
ST-60 SVHS 5.39
ST-120 SVHS 5.59
ST-160 SVHS 7.29
STC-20 SVHS 4.39
STC-30 SVHS 5.59
P6-30 8mm 1.99
P6-80 8mm 2.50
P6-120 8mm 2.99
P6-150 HG 8mm 2.99
P6-60 HG 8mm 2.99
P6-120 HG 8mm 3.69
P6-60 Hf 8mm 4.09
P6-120 Hf 8mm 5.64
T-120 AV HX 11.59
P6-30 HMP 3.39
P6-120 HMP 4.69
P6-30 HME 6.49
P6-60 HME 7.59
P6-120 HME 10.29

MAXELL

T-120 GX 1.69
T-160 GX 2.94
T-120 HGX GLO 2.39
T-160 HGX GLO 3.69
T-120 XL HIFI 2.89
T-160 XL HIFI 3.89
ST-100RS 7.40
ST-160RS 10.70
T-120 HGX GLO 2.79
T-160 HGX GLO 3.19
T-20 Pto 4.29
STC-30RS 5.89
P6-60 8mm 2.89
P6-80 8mm 3.59
P6-60 HX 8mm 3.89
P6-120 HX 8mm 5.59
XRM-60 2.94
XRM-90 4.79
XRM-120 5.29
SPECIAL
P6-120 8mm 2.99

3M

BLACK WATCH

T-120 HX 5.89
T-120 Hf Pro 5.95
T-120 Premium 4.29
ST-120 SVHS 8.95
P6-120 8mm 6.49
P6-120 Hf 10.99
P6-60 Hf-8 8.39
Head Cleaner 12.95

SONY

L-500 ES 2.54
L-500 Pro-X 5.44
L-750 ES 2.99
L-750 ES-HG 3.99
T-120 ES 2.99
T-120 V 2.09
T-120 EHG 2.49
ST-120 SVHS 6.54
T-160 ES 2.59
T-160 EHG 3.24
8mm 30 2.69
8mm 60 3.39
8mm 110 3.59
8mm 120 3.84
8mm 150 3.99
8mm 120 HG 4.79
8mm 60 HG 4.25
H8 MP90 5.29
H8 MP120 6.99
H-8 120 ME 11.19
H-8 60 ME 8.49
H-8 20 ME 3.49
BASF 730 HD 2.49

SONY

PROFESSIONAL

MO37-30 SVHS 9.99
MO37-60 SVHS 11.99
MO37-120 SVHS 17.99
P6-30 HMPX 4.99
P6-60 HMPX 6.99
P6-120 HMPX 9.99
T-300A VHS 3.49
T-300PM VHS 3.39
T-300P VHS 2.34
T-600A VHS 8.99
T-600PM VHS 3.89
T-600P VHS 2.59
T-1200A VHS 4.59
T-1200P VHS 1.69
T-120PR VHS 2.79
T-120PR VHS 2.79
F6-30 RMX 4.79
F6-60 RMX 5.29
F6-120 RMX 6.29
EL-250 ED Lite 13.29
EL-500 ED Lite 19.29

continued from page 80
appeal to viewers with access to non-NTSC tapes, or anyone who needs to send NTSC recordings to countries with PAL or MESECAM broadcast standards. The deck is similar to Aiwa's MG360 multistandard VCR ("Videotests," Jan. '93), but it has two major advances. It can record NTSC broadcasts in PAL or MESECAM formats, and it can record in SP/LP speed for those formats and at SP/EP speeds in NTSC (see this month's "Videotests" for full details).

Panasonic extended several features formerly found only in its costlier VCRs to all its new models. This includes Program Director, tri-lingual onscreen displays and an 8-event/1-month timer. The line includes a pair of S-VHS decks, five four-head hi-fi models and three four-head mono models. The S-VHS PV-S4580 and the VHS PV-4570 are editing machines that include jog/shuttle dials and flying erase heads. Quasar, Panasonic's sister company, announced three monaural and two hi-fi models that look similar to Panasonic's decks, but carry different clusters of features.

Go Video previewed a new two-well deck with a twist. The GV-8050 is a computer-compatible four-head, hi-fi 8mm/ VHS VCR that comes with its own editing software, *Dual-Deck Director*, that works in both IBM and Apple operating systems. Fisher announced five four-head VCRs with hi-fi audio and VCR Plus on the higher priced decks, as well as a pair of two-head VCRs. Sanyo also showed five four-head VCRs and a pair of two-head decks with similar features at the top end.

CAMCORDERS & EDIT AIDS

With so much on display, camcorders were relatively overshadowed. Indeed, many companies are waiting for spring to unveil their newest models, which are likely to feature improved zoom capabilities and color LCD viewfinders. Panasonic was the most visible camcorder presence at the show, introducing a line of palm-sized VHS-C camcorders. The PV-IQ505, priced at \$999, incorporates most of the features on last year's models, including digital image stabilization, but adds a 14x variable-speed optical zoom and a 20x variable-speed digital zoom. It also has a color viewfinder, a self-diagnostic mode, a built-in three-watt light and one-touch auto fade control.

The PV-IQ405, a step down at \$899, has many of the same features but not the color viewfinder. The PV-IQ305, at \$799, retains the color

viewfinder, but loses image stabilization. The \$699 PV-IQ205, which rounds out the line, features a black-and-white viewfinder with an improved display. Quasar's new VM550 and VM555 camcorders are similar to the IQ205 and IQ305, respectively.

Samsung introduced two new VHS camcorders. The SCF754 (see "Videotests," this issue) is a full-size VHS model with a 12x power zoom, a multiple high-speed shutter, a flying erase head and a large viewfinder. The suggested price is only \$599. Also new is the SCF704, which has an 8x zoom ratio, a full-range inner focus lens with auto macro, a variable high-speed shutter and an audio/video fader. It should be available in June, priced at \$529.

BESTS

continued from page 56

Lamb. But nothing can compare to the levels of revelation provided by Streisand, about herself as much as the film. It is rare to have a megastar take the time to comment on a film. In this case, Streisand was not only one of the stars, but the producer and director, as the supplementary video material keeps reminding us. (One reminder would have been plenty.)

Her remarks about her directorial techniques are intelligent and intriguing. But because she plays a psychiatrist trying to help Nick Nolte adjust to a shocking childhood secret, a viewer can't help being a psychiatrist of sorts, too. The obsessive-compulsive traits she reveals make it obvious why she hasn't committed to appearing in a picture since *The Prince of Tides*.

Best Musical: Oklahoma! \$59.98. The film distinguishes itself for several reasons, even though *My Fair Lady* and *The Sound of Music* are certainly worthy of this award, and *That's Entertainment III*, *South Pacific* and the new CAV version of *Meet Me in St. Louis* are also contenders. The 1943 *Oklahoma!* score by Rodgers and Hammerstein is an acknowledged classic that changed the nature of the Broadway musical, proposing the then unique idea that songs should be integral to the characters and the plot. It's amazing how much this story is developed by music rather than dialog. Watching the disc, we have a sense of theatrical history being made.

The disc also reveals another part of entertainment history, one that pertains to film rather than the stage.

SALE!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-284-8432

• JERROLD • TOCOM • ZENITH •
• OAK • PIONEER • HAMLIN •
• SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA •

24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION



Mastercard • American Express • Visa • C.O.D.

HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA

1-800-284-8432

FOR ORDERS ONLY

For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122

ALL SHIPPING & HANDLING FEES AT CUSTOMER'S EXPENSE

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD. SUITE 315. SUNRISE, FL 33351

NO FLORIDA SALES

When *Oklahoma!* was filmed in 1954, director Fred Zinnemann used two processes, 65mm Todd-AO and 35mm Cinema-Scope, shooting each scene in one format and then the other. Todd-AO was the superior method, largely because its film ran at 30 frames per second rather than the standard 24, providing a crisper, clearer image than Cinema-Scope.

Only now has the Todd-AO version become available on disc (the aspect ratio is 2.2:1). Seeing this version is like seeing a film that has been restored. Whether or not the music is to your taste, the disc is lovely to watch.

What were the criteria for my selections? Picture and sound quality certainly, but also value. For example, at the top of my list of laserdisc disappointments is the boxed collector's edition of *Breakfast at Tiffany's*, even though assistant editor Josef Krebs found it to be "a fan's dream come true" in his review (Dec. '94). A personal favorite, the film received a good widescreen transfer. But, considering that Audrey Hepburn, George Peppard and Henry Mancini recently died, a greater effort could have been made to document their contributions.

We get a CD of the soundtrack, six murky lobby cards, a copy of the script with hard-to-read notes by Hepburn, and a few comments by her, Mancini, and director Blake Edwards about how wonderful it was to work on the movie. The source material, Truman Capote's charming novella, would have been welcome, as would an analog-track commentary by Edwards. The movie alone is available for \$40 less than the special edition's \$79.95 price. Seek it out.

Consider also the relative lack of value in the collector's edition of *Schindler's List* (\$139.98). The same THX CLV disc is available alone for \$49.98, which still seems too much, even though the film is superb. The additional \$90 buys a CD soundtrack, Thomas Keneally's novel, a pictorial booklet and a box to store them in.

Many of the best discs came out in the last months of 1994. Does this mean we're going to see an exponential increase in superior discs during 1995? So far, the signs are good. Special editions of *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid* (see "Editor's Choice," this issue), *Cliffhanger* and John Woo's *Hard-Boiled* are available, and *The Wild Bunch*, which is arguably the most influential film in the last quarter century, is about to be released in this manner. Let's hope that more great movies receive the treatment they deserve. ■

vidiocomp

A Broadcast Systems Co

We Will Beat any Authorized Stocking Dealers Price On Any Product We Carry

Your Professional / Industrial Experts!

Export Inquires Welcome! Se Habla Español

FREE

Vidcomp "DOUBLES" Manufacturers Warranty

Effective Sept. 1, 1994

Panasonic SVHS CAMCORDER



AG-455

S-VHS Camcorder/Source VCR for Editing, 12x, 2 Speed Zoom lens, 24x & 100x Digital Zoom, Digital Special Effects, Wipe, Fade, Mix, Strobe, etc. Special Effects

Panasonic

AG-DS850/840



Advanced Digital S-VHS Editing System, Full-Field 3D TBC, 10 Step Digital Slow Motion, DNR, Built-in Time-Code, 16x9 capable, Component Output, Heavy-Duty Tape Transport with 5 motors, 32x Picture Search, 4 channel Audio, Compact chassis.

JVC

BR-S822U



PROFESSIONAL EDITING SYSTEM

S-VHS insert and assemble editing, 4 channel audio, optional plug in time code and TBC's self diagnostic warning system, automatic head cleaning on screen menu display, Recorder has built-in single event recorder.

JVC EDIT-DESK



BR-S800U BR-S500U RM-G800U

Cost-Effective S-VHS Edit System with Time-Code, 4 channel Audio, Heavy-Duty Drive System, 32x Picture Search, Open Architecture for future expandability, Hottest System for 1994.

Panasonic



AG-8000

Lightest Full-Size S-VHS 3ccd Camcorder available, Built-in Time Code, 4 channel Audio, "DSP" yields 700 lines and 60db S/N. Outstanding 2 Lux sensitivity.

JVC

GYX2U



One piece camcorder 3 CCD Camera with full size S-VHS recorder built-in, very low light 3 lux, 13x or 17x optional lenses.

Panasonic

AGW1



Multi-standard VCR w/built-in standard converter, plays & records PAL, NTSC, SECAM & other international formats.

Panasonic WJMX30



WJMX30

ALSO AVAILABLE WJMX50 & WJMX75

DIGITAL AV MIXER

Digital Special Effects, 108 Wipe Patterns, Wipe/Mix Section, Fade In/FadeOut, Down Stream Key, Color Correction, Audio Mixing Capability.

SONY



PVM-1390

13" Trinitron High Resolution Computer Monitor, Composite, S-Video and RGB inputs, Built-in Audio Speaker. Works well with Toaster System.

SONY



EVW-300

VIDEO Hi8 CAMCORDER

Advanced CCD technology, separate V/C signal processing, high quality sound, quick-start recording, camera gen-lock capability, variable speed electronic shutter, Clear Scan™, edit search, built-in color bar generator.

VIDEO MACHINE



Desktop A/B Roll Editing Controller. For Traster and IBM compatibles. Supports Entry-Level through Broadcast Equipment. Cut & Paste, Clean, Ripple, Sort and more. CMX File conversion. Easy-to-use intuitive on-screen controls.

COMPUTER EDITING SYSTEMS



IBM compatibles, Macintosh and Amiga platforms. Digital Special Effects, CD-quality Audio, Character Generation and 3D Modeling. Non-linear capability with Broadcast Resolution. Please call for details and brochure.

VIDEO/DATA PROJECTORS



Several different brands of video and data projectors available. Please tell us your application and we will recommend one suitable for your needs.

LCD PROJECTORS



We carry Sanyo and other name brand LCD video/data projectors. Please inquire for current model numbers and pricing.

VIDEOMIXES



MX-1

4 Input Video with 2 channel TBC. Over 200 transitions with Chroma Key, Picture-In-Picture effect. Easy-to-Use, Professional Quality at Budget Price.

VIDEOMIXES



TM-2000

Digital Character Generator. Over 90 different fonts including Script OneMillion. Superimpose, 24 special transition effects, 8K title memory. Excellent Quality.

BATTERY BELTS

Battery belts available in 12Volts or 30Volts with 6, 12 or 20 power. Both cigarette lighter or 4 pin XLR output available. Please specify when ordering.

BATTERIES

Industry standard snap-on batteries in different series (Pro-pack, Logic or Digital Pro-pack) available. The state of art battery system for all manufacturers of cameras & VTRs.



LOWEL LIGHTS

Complete kits available with 23/4 lights. FREE CASE INCLUDED.

OTHER PRODUCTS

FUJI BetaCam SP Tape
Vinten Tripods
Miller Tripods
NRG Batteries

Special Tape Sale Please Call!

Purchase Orders Accepted From Most Federal & State Agencies, Schools & Universities

PANASONIC JVC SONY PROFESSIONAL / INDUSTRIAL AUTHORIZED DEALER SERVICE CENTER

Open Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. C.S.T.

Houston & Customer Service (713) 575-7100

Fax 1-800-833-1960 or (713) 983-4110

VIDICOMP DISTRIBUTORS INC.

10998 Wilcrest Dr., Houston, TX 77099

Order 1-800-622-6599 USA & Mexico

Miami Office

6303 Blue Lagoon Dr., Suite 110, Miami, FL 33126

(305) 265-9339 Fax (305) 265-1164



All merchandise shipped with manufacturer supplied accessories. Extended warranties available on some products. We ship within one working day via UPS or Federal Express. Prices quoted over the phone are for mail order only. In store prices may be slightly higher. All prices quoted are F.O.B. Houston & all sales are final. Defective merchandise must be exchanged within 10 days of receipt of goods. Please call for details of goods. Please call for details of goods.

FINE TUNE

continued from page 60

walls of the room and the corners formed by the intersection of the walls. This will help you avoid the selective frequency reinforcement that can occur when main channel speakers interact with a room.

An important distinction should be made between stereophonic and home theater speaker systems. Stereophonic speakers are designed with wide dispersion patterns, so that a single pair of loudspeakers can generate a soundfield that extends from the left wall to the right. In a movie theater, all front channel speakers are behind the screen, with each tracking only a segment of the onscreen action. As a result, speakers intended for home theater use usually have controlled dispersion patterns. Attempting to set up theater speakers as if they were typical stereo speakers will prove both frustrating and incorrect.

Left and right front-channel speakers should be situated within two feet of their respective sides of the video screen, and at least an inch or two ahead of the screen's front surface. Center-channel speakers should be as close to the television as possible. Since effects channel speakers are generally mounted on walls or the ceiling, a pair of tall (24 to 30 inch) stands can help avoid costly mistakes.

Place dipolar speakers at the sides of the listening position and aim the null point at or slightly behind, the listening position. This is the point on the speaker at which the back and front sound-

fields cancel each other out. Note which placement yields the most natural surround effect. For front-firing speakers, place speakers and stands along the rear wall and attach speakers to front channel amplifier outputs. To check them out, remain near the listening position, face the rear speakers, switch the system to "stereo-only" mode and play a recording of a solo voice. Adjust the speaker positions until the vocalist appears to sound equidistant from the left and right rear speakers. (This technique provides a delocalized surround effect, and is not appropriate for the new Dolby AC-3 system.)

BALANCING ACT

With a sound level meter (available at Radio Shack) set to "70 dB," begin a channel balance test. Adjust the front left and right speaker levels to 75 dB, then adjust the center and rear levels to within ± 1 dB of the main channel level. This procedure should produce a seamless, panoramic soundfield. To ensure proper front channel balance, play a movie sequence that contains left-to-right or right-to-left action. (Any of the torpedo sequences from *The Hunt for Red October* will suffice.) As the sound traverses the stage, ask yourself if it seems well integrated, or do any of the speakers call attention to themselves? If one speaker's output is prominent, toe it in slightly towards the listening position, or toe the opposite speaker out towards its adjacent side wall. Observe what effect these adjustments have on channel balance. Working in increments of six inches or less, move the speakers alternately closer to and farther from the video screen. Continue this process

until you achieve uniform volume intensity across the front channel soundfield.

If you follow these basic steps, you'll go a long way toward optimizing your home theater's sound system.

—Anthony Chiarella

TECH TIPS

Double protection

If you're annoyed by the pressure to purchase extended warranties when you buy equipment, there may be an alternative. If you have a credit card with a "purchase protection plan," you'll find that the card often doubles the warranty coverage offered by manufacturers. Most "gold cards" do this, as do a handful of standard cards. Check your credit card's benefits to know for sure.

Robert P. Serroni Jr.
Dennisport, Massachusetts
North Manchester, Indiana

Sticky wires

Next time you need to run a speaker wire around a door or along a baseboard, consider using a hot-glue gun rather than cable tacks or staples. The wires will be easy to install and easy to remove. Just pull the cables off. The glue will release in a snap and not harm painted or wood surfaces. I've used this method with surround cables for years. Just be sure the glue is not industrial strength, or you risk melting the cable casing.

Steve Windhorn
Tualatin, Oregon

V I D E O P R O



The Guide for the New Video Professional \$3.95 • April 1995

Hardware Reviews:

Sony UVW-100

Betacam SP Camcorder

**"Steady Stick" Shootout—
Comparing Camera
Stabilizers**

Desktop Video Reviews:

Avid Media Suite Pro 3.1

FAST Electronic DP/R

Features:

**Test & Measurement
Tutorial
Storage Technology**

**On Sale March 28 at Better
Newsstands Nationwide**

WHEN IN NEW YORK...MAKE US A PART OF YOUR NEW YORK EXPERIENCE.

RETAIL STORE:

120 West 31 Street (between 6th & 7th Avenues) New York, NY 10001 • 212-564-3592

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS



HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-5, Closed Sat

All Merchandise Brand New with Warranty • Prompt Delivery • Inquire about Next Day Delivery

PHOTO AND ELECTRONICS

Mail Order: 120 West 31 Street, New York, NY 10001-3485

GUARANTEE: Merchandise exchanged or money refunded if returned in original condition within 10 days of receipt with invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS *** PRICES IN EFFECT UNTIL 4/3/95 SUBJECT TO SUPPLIERS PRICING.

ORDER TOLL-FREE: 800-223-7323 • TOLL-FREE # IS BUSY: 212-947-5290

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 800-882-2802 (or toll-free # is busy) 212-947-5295

CAMCORDERS AND VCR'S

ATTENTION VIDEO SHOPPERS!

We carry a tremendous selection of Camcorders, VCR's & accessories to stock at unbelievably low prices! Our quality service in making your selection our number one priority. We'll be happy to advise and assist you!

Panasonic. PROLINE HEADQUARTERS

We carry the Full Panasonic Video Line. Call For Prices!

AG-DP800 SVHS Camcorder SUPERCAM



The AG-DP800 1/2" S-Video Digital Signal Processing Camcorder is SVHS Ready in the compact, sleek unit package. With the AG-DP800 SuperCam you will enjoy a level of picture quality and operational convenience for surpassing that of conventional S-VHS camcorders. The AG-DP800 also features a Super Image Color mode which allows shooting with maximum luminance of 12.5. Video, professional and processing capabilities can take further advantage of Panasonic's highly reliable and advanced digital image processing camera technology.

CAMCORDERS

AG-DR800 SuperCam	CALL	AG-5 (3-chip)	CALL
AG-187	119.90	AG-195	99.90
AG-4500P	CALL	AG-V2506	CALL
AG-V5000	CALL	AG-V5000	CALL

VCR'S

AG-DS750	CALL	AG-DS750	CALL
AG-1000B	CALL	AG-1250	235.90
AG-1970	CALL	AG-2530	CALL
AG-2510	CALL	AG-2570	CALL
AG-2820C	CALL	AG-2840A	CALL
AG-2850H	CALL	AG-2850H	CALL
AG-7500	CALL	AG-7500	CALL
AG-7760	CALL	AG-VW1	CALL
AG-W2	CALL	AG-W2	CALL

ACCESSORIES

AG-A96	CALL	AG-A570	CALL
AG-A770	CALL	AG-A770	CALL
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90
AG-V550P	227.90	AG-V550P	89.90

Panasonic. CAMCORDERS

PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90
PV-54	99.90	PV-70	99.90

VCR'S

PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90
PV-411	199.90	PV-411	199.90

VCR/TV COMBOS

PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL
PV-M1245	CALL	PV-M1245	CALL

Canon

A-1 Digital	CALL	UC-5	CALL
E-500	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL
ES-1000	CALL	UC-5	CALL

Nikon

VN-200 (TR-40)	CALL	VN-330 (TR-61)	599.90
VN-350 (TR-42)	CALL	VN-350 (TR-70)	CALL
VN-870 (FX-730)	CALL	COOLSCAN	CALL

JVC

GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL
GV-3000	CALL	GV-3000	CALL

MITSUBISHI

HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL
HS-108	CALL	HS-108	CALL

FOR MAIL ORDER

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DINERS CLUB & DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
In order by mail, send Money Order or Certified Check for best results.
Personal checks require 15 days clearance.
HANDLING CHARGES: 2% plus \$5.
Shipping: 10 cents per lb. Estimate min. shipping \$5.
Camcorders, VCR's & TV's \$10.00 additional.
Inquire about next day and second day delivery.

EXECUTIVE PHOTO & SUPPLY CORP.

120 West 31 Street, Dept. V
New York, NY 10001
All items subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice.
Comparable Merchandise. Total order charged at time of order.
N.Y. residents add 4%.
Shipping and handling charges apply. Not refundable.
Mail order prices valid in store with Presentation of Ad.
We Welcome School, Gov't & Corporate Purchase Orders.
N.Y. Consumer Affairs Lic. No. 001515

FUJIFILM

P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90
P7010	459.90	P7010	459.90

FOR ALL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT & FILM NEEDS

SEE OUR 4-PAGE AD IN POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY!

PAL VIDEO

SONY

CCD-VX220	2495.00	CCD-TR362	1449.90
CCD-TR2000	1379.00	CCD-TR1500	889.90
CCD-TR1500	889.90	CCD-TR1500	749.90
CCD-TR1500	655.90	CCD-TR1500	549.90
CCD-FX270	555.90	CCD-FX270	529.90
CCD-SC55	655.90	CCD-FX300	1099.90
CCD-FX370	959.90	CCD-SCT70	799.90

VCR'S / PAL...CALL

VL-E17	CALL	VL-E31	719.00
VL-H400	1229.90	VL-H92	499.90
CCD-KH170	CALL	CCD-MH80	CALL
CCD-MH72	CALL	CCD-VW12	1205.00
XX-V550	CALL	XX-V315	CALL

HITACHI

VM-E46	CALL	VM-E26	CALL
VM-E10	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL
VM-E4	CALL	VM-E37	CALL

AKAI

VS-R120	147.90	VS-X55	389.90
VS-X475	329.90	VS-X400	269.90

JVC

GR-AK46 549.90 GR-AK66 619.90

AIWA

HW-X11 CALL HW-M10 559.90 HW-G360 CALL

Panasonic. (NATIONAL)

NV-M9000	1249.00	NV-M3000	889.00
NV-455	1429.00	NV-5800	1089.00
NV-S850	CALL	NV-S85	889.00
NV-R500	639.00	NV-R100	599.00
NV-R200	679.00	NV-R30	699.00
NV-EZ100	559.00	NV-EZ100	559.00
NV-AV77	1279.00	NV-AV65	799.00
NV-AV1	CALL	NV-TL7	CALL
NV-TL3	CALL	NV-TL3	CALL
NV-W1	CALL	NV-HS100	999.00
NV-S300	349.00	NV-H70	489.00
NV-HP10	CALL	NV-S205	339.00
NV-PD3	CALL	NV-PD3	CALL
NV-P4	CALL	VM-X30	1949.00
VM-X450	3799.00	NV-R50	639.00
NV-S95	CALL	AG-5700	1199.00

PHILIPS...CALL

VIDEO TAPES

TDK

T-120HF1	Toplander 2.9	T-160HS	Toplander 2.8
T-120HG	2.39	T-120HG	3.18
T-120HG	5.77	T-120HG	5.77
T-120HX SVHS	5.68	T-160XP SVHS	2.88
T-200HS SVHS	2.75	T-200HX SVHS	2.95
T-300HS SVHS	3.08	T-300HX SVHS	3.18

SONY

T-120ES	1.97	T-160ES	2.49
T-120ESG	2.47	T-160ESG	2.89
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23

SONY (PROFESSIONAL)

P6-30 HMPX H8	5.47	P6-30 HMPX H8	7.77
P6-120 HMPX H8	10.38	P6-120 HMPX H8	7.46
P6-60 HMPX H8	10.68	P6-60 HMPX H8	14.77
T-120 PR VHS	2.32	T-120 PR VHS	2.57
T-120 PR VHS	2.87	T-120 PR VHS	3.38
T-120 PR VHS	3.38	T-120 PR VHS	4.68
T-120 BA VHS	3.47	T-120 BA VHS	4.19

SONY

T-120ES	1.97	T-160ES	2.49
T-120ESG	2.47	T-160ESG	2.89
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23

SONY

P6-30 HMPX H8	5.47	P6-30 HMPX H8	7.77
P6-120 HMPX H8	10.38	P6-120 HMPX H8	7.46
P6-60 HMPX H8	10.68	P6-60 HMPX H8	14.77
T-120 PR VHS	2.32	T-120 PR VHS	2.57
T-120 PR VHS	2.87	T-120 PR VHS	3.38
T-120 PR VHS	3.38	T-120 PR VHS	4.68
T-120 BA VHS	3.47	T-120 BA VHS	4.19

SONY

T-120ES	1.97	T-160ES	2.49
T-120ESG	2.47	T-160ESG	2.89
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23

SONY

P6-30 HMPX H8	5.47	P6-30 HMPX H8	7.77
P6-120 HMPX H8	10.38	P6-120 HMPX H8	7.46
P6-60 HMPX H8	10.68	P6-60 HMPX H8	14.77
T-120 PR VHS	2.32	T-120 PR VHS	2.57
T-120 PR VHS	2.87	T-120 PR VHS	3.38
T-120 PR VHS	3.38	T-120 PR VHS	4.68
T-120 BA VHS	3.47	T-120 BA VHS	4.19

SONY

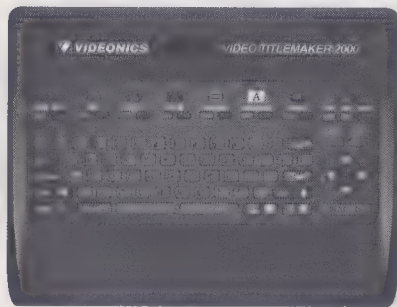
T-120ES	1.97	T-160ES	2.49
T-120ESG	2.47	T-160ESG	2.89
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23
T-120HG	2.19	T-120HG	3.23

SONY

M221 HMP 120		
MAXELL		
T-120GX	1.68	T-160GX
T-120MGX	2.38	T-160MGX
T-120MGVX P/I Plus	2.78	T-120XL HIFI
ST-120RX SVHS	5.39	T-180XS S-VHS

VIDEO TITLEMAKER 2000

- ▼ Over 90 font/size combinations
- ▼ Drop shadows, bold, outline
- ▼ A million colors
- ▼ Full QWERTY keyboard with accented and special characters to support 17 foreign languages
- ▼ Four-directional, multi-speed scroll and crawl
- ▼ Index screen allows instant page access
- ▼ Broadcast quality video
- ▼ Hi8/S-VHS compatible



DIGITAL VIDEO MIXER Model MX-1

- ▼ Cut, wipe or dissolve between any of 4 inputs
- ▼ Dual-field time base corrector (TBC)
- ▼ Preview all 4 inputs on a single monitor
- ▼ Chroma key feature superimposes one video image over another
- ▼ Over 200 digital effects, including picture-in-picture, zoom, strobe, picture flip, freeze frame, mosaic and much more
- ▼ Broadcast quality video
- ▼ Hi8/S-VHS compatible



**One Call
Gets It All!**
1-800-663-5255

FAX: (509) 838-4387

onecall @ iea.com

www.iea.com/~ onecall



7 Days a Week - 7am to 6pm PST
418 W. Riverside - Spokane, WA 99201
Circle 43 on Reader Service Card.

FORUM

continued from page 60

cannot equal the ACT I when music reproduction is a primary criterion. Overall, the ACT I represents a solid entry into the home theater market for Mondial.

SOUNDMAST SURROUND

The Soundmast surround system is New England Audio Resource's first dedicated home theater speaker package. A slender tower design that occupies less than a square foot of floor space, the Soundmast is the most attractive floor standing speaker NEAR has ever offered. More conventional in appearance, the 20M surround satellite and its video-shielded counterpart, the JIB, or 20MV, center channel, convey a sense of functional quality. The full system consists of the Soundmast speakers at \$1,299/pair, the JIB at \$499 and the 20M surrounds at \$899/pair.

Used as stereophonic loudspeakers, the Soundmasts provided a clear, transparent creation of musical events. Imaging and soundstaging were extremely fine, with the soundfield never calling attention to the location of the speakers. At low volumes, the Soundmasts produced enough deep, clean bass to eliminate the need for a subwoofer.

Of course, the Soundmasts are not perfect: no speakers are. Both the Soundmast towers and the JIB center speaker tended to curtail high treble information. Moreover, while flattering to female vocals, deep male voices (like Joss Ackland's in *The Hunt for Red October* or *Lethal Weapon 2*) and acoustic guitar bass lines excite low-level speaker resonances that add a subtle projection to the NEAR's output.

More significant is the compression of high-level dynamics that distinguish loud special-effects-laden movie soundtracks. When listening to music or movies like *The Piano*, which do not rely on high-energy action effects, the NEAR system offers a satisfying tonal balance, an expansive soundfield and ample dynamic range. But throw on an action blockbuster, and the NEAR's smooth, detailed presentation becomes compressed, giving it a flatter character until you back off the volume. The compression occurred at volume levels well within the range of the amplifier and the speaker. (Although the effect sounds similar, this is not amplifier clipping.)

The 20M is a fine speaker, and a pair functioned well as rear-channel surrounds, conveying both frequency and spatial information with a natural ease. However, as rear channels the speakers seemed a com-

promise. Dipolar effects speakers are more effective and application-specific, and the models from Counterpoint (\$799/pair) and Energy RVSS (\$575/pair) provide a more enveloping surround environment. However, NEAR will have dipole surrounds by the time you read this.

Overall, the Soundmasts merit a strong recommendation within their dynamic range limitations. For those whose tastes favor music and low-volume movies, the Soundmasts are excellent \$1,299 speakers.

ALCHEMICAL CHANGES

Audio Alchemy's Digital Decoding Engine v1.1 is an audio product perfectly suited to the needs of video enthusiasts. It even transformed the sound quality of the \$2,500 Pioneer Elite CLD-97 laserdisc player with which we used it.

The set up was simple. We ran a digital coaxial cable from the CLD-97's digital output, with the audio output from the DDE running to the laserdisc audio input of the Proceed PAV, the Fosgate Model Four and the ACT I. We tried each processor in turn. The changes were immediately evident. Special effects became more dynamic and explosive, yet with an added sense of refinement and realism. Voices were smoother and more detailed. Background noise lessened, allowing the resolution of low-level information which had not previously been heard. And the soundfield generated by each processor expanded into the room when its audio signal was supplied by the DDE. As a bonus, this diminutive converter can be tucked away behind a laserdisc player or a preamp/processor. Additional shelf space is not required.

The difference between using a laserdisc player's internal digital-to-analog converter and the DDE v1.1 is like the difference between pumping unleaded regular into the tank of a Ferrari Testarossa, or racing fuel. The results are not subtle. Considering that a serious home theater can easily cost \$10,000 or more, the \$499 outlay a DDE represents is a small price to pay for what it delivers. You need one. I want one. Buy it.

These promising components, and the subtleties of integrating them into dynamic home theaters, show the challenges audio manufacturers face in the home theater market. If they are willing to endure the same kind of healthy growing pains that accompanied their earlier successes, audio companies have the ability to drive the development of future home theater products, as they have driven the development of consumer audio products for the past 25 years. ■

For further information about these products, call Mondial Designs, 914-693-8005; New England Audio Resources, 207-795-0609; and Audio Alchemy, 818-707-8504.

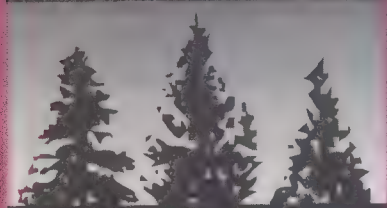


All shipments shipped same day
or we pay the freight.

Subject to availability/credit approval

**PRICE
DELIVERY
SERVICE**

ONE CALL



WEST



Corporate & Educational PO's Welcome

ONE CALL GETS IT ALL!

AUDIO

AV RECEIVERS · SEPARATES
SPEAKERS · CD'S · BOOK SHELF · CAR
PORTABLE · THX · PRO LOGIC

VIDEO

CAMCORDERS · VCR'S · TV'S
HOME THEATER · PROJECTION
LASER · INDUSTRIAL · INTERACTIVE

PHOTO

SLR'S · POINT 'N SHOOT · 35mm LENSES
PROFESSIONAL GEAR · ENLARGERS · TRIPODS
BINOCULARS · TELESCOPES

**All Audio, Video & Photo Accessories
Phones, Dictation, Radar, CB's & More**

ALL MAJOR BRANDS!
Authorized dealer for all manufacturers.

1-800-ONE-KALL
(1-800-663-5255)

Open - 7 days · 7am — 6pm PST
W. 418 Riverside · Spokane, WA 99201

Circle 43 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

To place an advertisement in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds:

REQUIREMENTS:

Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

Advertisers must guarantee publisher that none of the materials and/or services sold through the advertisement violates any federal laws. Any violators will be barred from future advertising in the magazine.

WORD ADVERTISEMENT:

Per Word: \$6.00 (15 word minimum)

All words regardless of length, abbreviation, symbol or numeral will be counted as one word. P.O. Box numbers/Street address are counted as two words; City/State/Zip Code are counted as two words.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT:

Per Inch:

1X 6X 12X

\$535 \$515 \$460

Camera ready art required and pre-payment

Please mail all advertising copy to:
VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727

ISSUE	RESERVE	MAT.
June 1995	3/30/95	4/6/95
July 1995	4/27/95	5/4/95
August 1995	6/1/95	6/8/95
September 1995	6/29/95	7/6/95



ACCESSORIES

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS
Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from Original Standard Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke does... Better and gives you the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™. Free Brochure & Demo Tape. LT Sound Dept. VBG, 7988 LT Parkway, Lithonia, GA 30058. 24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404) 482-2483 Ext 99. When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

CAMCORDER VIDEO TAPES

- Used Hi-8 Tapes
- Excellent Condition
- Includes Storage Box
- Other Tapes Available

CAT# CCT-1

ONLY \$3.00 each
10 or more - 2.80 ea

1. California residents must include sales tax.
2. Checks, Moneyorder, VISA, or MasterCard.
3. Quantities limited - prices subject to change.
4. Add \$3.50 S/H on all orders.



645 Temple 7-V ▲ Long Beach ▲ California 90814
▲ (310) 434-5641 ▲ FAX (310) 434-9142 ▲

CALL 1-800-526-3717

AUDIO-VIDEO I.D.

MICRO IDENTIFICATION



for your audio & video equipment.

Magnification reveals clear, permanent I.D. Recommended by police.

Use the Trace Mark® on

-Stereos -TVs
-Cameras -Computers



Call for brochure

IDENTIFY ALL YOUR PROPERTY!

Use the Trace Mark® to protect all your valuables.
Microstamp Corporation 2770 E. Walnut St.,
Pasadena, Ca. 91107 (818) 793-9489 (800) 243-3543

BLANK TAPES

BLANK COMMERCIAL GRADE TAPE T-5 TO T-10 \$1.25 EA. T-15 TO T-30 \$1.35 EA. FOR LONGER LENGTH CALL (610) 434-4653 OR WRITE TO VHS TAPE WAREHOUSE 1013 SO. FOUNTAIN ST., ALLENTOWN, PA. 18103. WE SHIP UPS, COD.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

Books Of Photography and Art Celebrating Beauty And Grace By Graham Ovenden, David Hamilton, Sally Mann, Jock Sturges, Irina Ionesco, Jan Saudek, Ron Oliver, a.o. \$3 Catalog. Ophelia Editions, P.O. Box 2377-V, New York, NY 10185.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

VCR CLEANING - START YOUR OWN BUSINESS - RECOVER INVESTMENT ON FIRST JOB- VHS TAPE AND KIT - SEND \$14.99 + \$3.00 S&H TO: VIDEO SPECIALISTS 8081 S. MADISON AVENUE, SUITE 307, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46227

How I Turned \$3000 into \$1.5 Million Using My Camcorder!

Learn the secrets about Legal Video; The Ideal Home-Based Business to Make Big Money With Your Camcorder. Business Kit includes: Instructional Video; Marketing Secrets; Tech-Tips; Forms and More. Call this month and receive our sample business plan at no extra charge. \$59.95 + \$4.95 S&H VISA / MC

1-800-206-7242
BUSINESS IN A BOX PUBLISHING COMPANY™

INVENTORS: The Concepts Network represents inventors who want to PATENT and MARKET their new product ideas. Call 1-800-835-2246 Ext. 67 for FREE information kit.

CABLE

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER. Eliminates all video tape copy protection. \$39.95. TWH ELECTRONICS, 708-481-5295.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZERS. Removes all video tape copyguard protections on pre-recorded tapes. \$29.95. A-PLUS 1-800-877-7587.

LATEST TECHNOLOGY FOR JERROLD USERS.

ONE UNIT WORKS ON ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS INCLUDING BASEBAND. WE ARE A GROWING COMPANY WITH NO OVERHEAD FOR OUR CUSTOMERS TO PAY. NO CATALOG AND NO 800 #'S. JUST THE BEST EQUIPMENT AT THE BEST PRICES, GUARANTEED. ALL EQUIPMENT AT WHOLESALE PRICES AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY. NO N.Y. SALES
CALL 516-541-3788

Cable Equipment

Free Catalog

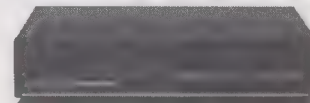
Stargate SST Authorized Dealer

Compatible with

Jerrold • Scientific Atlanta • Pioneer

MC • Visa • Disc • AMEX • COD

30 Day Money Back Guarantee



10% Restocking Fee!

1 Year Warranty

Distributors Unlimited

3825 South Campbell

STE 194

Springfield, MO 65807

1-800-967-2603

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. BARGAIN HEAD-QUARTERS. ALL BRANDS. ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES! NOBODY BEATS US! RP ELECTRONICS 1-800-304-3604.

CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS ALL BRANDS TEST KITS - LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED. CALL NOW 713-444-2477 - VISA M/C DISC.

COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS

The clearest picture possible playing back movies. GUARANTEED to eliminate copy protection.

SUPER VHS MODEL AVAILABLE!

- No Rolls/Jitters/Flickers/Fading
- Works on all TV's
- VCR's Beta & Cable
- Gold Video Connectors & Cables Included
- 1 Year Warranty
- Money Back Guarantee

BEFORE AFTER

VISION ELECTRONICS
1-800-562-2252
2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DE-SCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality. Price and Service. Visa M/C. Dealer Inquiries invited. **EAGLE ELECTRONICS INC.** 1-800-259-1187, Number One, 1301 Railroad Blvd., Naples, FL 33963

PREVENT DESCRAMBLER DAMAGE - DON'T BITE THE BULLET!!!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker \$34.95 - Data Blocker with Dual Surge Protection \$54.95-Remote Control A/B Switch \$39.95 - Video -Connections, Inc. 1-305-741-7284.

Cable Descramblers

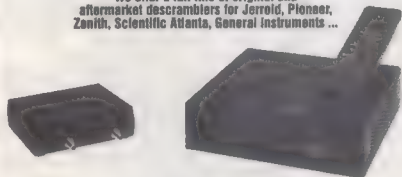
We'll beat anyone's price!

1 Year Warranty 100% Money Back Free Catalog
Filters * Converters * Accessories

ORION Electronics 1-800-379-3976

Cable TV Descramblers

We offer a full line of original and aftermarket descramblers for Jerrold, Pioneer, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, General Instruments...



GALT, INC.

CALL 800-487-2225

6325-9 Falls of the House Road
Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27615

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES. Fair Prices, Quality Service, and 14 years Experience Gives Us The **ADVANTAGE.** CALL 1-800-952-3916 V/MC/AMEX/DISC/COD. Advantage Electronics, Inc. 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337. **MEMBER OF NCCA.**

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS/CONVERTERS. Jerrolds, Scientific Atlantas, Pioneers, Zeniths, Tocoms, More! Best Prices! Guaranteed to Work! **FREE CATALOG!** 9-6 M-F, 10-3 Sat. EST. **ALLSTAR** 1-800-782-7214.

PLAZAC SALES INC.

Cable TV Converters Plus Panasonic, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer and more. Professional Service, Good Prices. One Year Warranty - Ship C.O.D. Any one implying theft of service will be declined sales. Sorry, no New Jersey sales. Dealers Wanted.

PLAZAC SALES INC.

1-800-A-WIRE-4-U (1-800-294-7348)

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS

No 800# ... No Catalog

Just LOW, LOW Prices!

Call the rest, then call us for the best price.

305-425-0751

NO FLORIDA SALES!

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CABLE BOX WHOLESALE, INC.

Get the latest technology in cable converters and descramblers

- Best prices
- Save on equipment rental fees
- Quality merchandise by brand-name manufacturers
- Friendly personal service
- Thirty-day money back guarantee
- All orders delivered fast and conveniently via FedEx Economy Two-DaySM service



You'll appreciate the premium view when you order from us! Call for free catalog

460 W. ROGER RD. #106, TUCSON, AZ 85705

1-800-841-7835

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS



TKA ELECTRONICS
7914 W. Dodge Rd. #334
Omaha, NE 68114

★ 13 MONTH WARRANTY IN WRITING ★
★ FRIENDLY SERVICE ★ 30 DAY TRIAL PERIOD ★

FOR A FREE CATALOG OR TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL:

1-800-729-1776

CABLE TV. New products designed and supported by the best in the business. External activators for Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta living or dead. Save Big. Make Lots Of Money. 800-375-7022.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES. Wholesales welcome! 30 Day Money back Guarantee! Free Catalog! **PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC.** 1-800-815-1512.

CABLE TV CHANNELS
EQUIPMENT **GUARANTEED**
Direct! **FREE 30 DAY TRIAL**

The nationwide source for cable TV equipment.

"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."

FREE TV Cable Descramblers and Converters Catalog. Open Every Day!

YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY! Why put up with inconsistent Color, Flashes and Streaking and Interference!

UNJAM NOW WITH Video Decoder

- Easy Connections
- Eliminates "jamming"
- Copy any tape
- RC Plugs Included
- 2 Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

MEGA ELECTRONICS
VISA • MC C.O.D. **1-800-676-6342** SAVE 1000's
21 S. Main St., Winter Garden, FL 34787

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

BEST DEALER PRICING!

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

CABLE DIRECT

DESCRAMBLERS CONVERTERS - FILTERS

COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS

Now you can tune-in to your favorite cable TV programming and **SAVE \$100'S - EVEN \$1000'S** on premium CABLE TV EQUIPMENT. **FREE Cable TV Catalog.** 1 YEAR WARRANTY

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV

Converters & Descramblers

* Tocom * Oak

* Jerrold * SA

* Zenith * More

Why tolerate unbearable, monthly cable fees when you can buy for less at Multi-Vision?

800-835-2330

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CABLE TV CONVERTER & DESCRAMBLER COMBINATION SPECIALS!

All you need for one LOW price



ONLY \$175.00

Stargate Combo limited to XL213
with CMTM2 or CMTSA Descrambler

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS



ONLY \$279.00

Picture in Picture Combo
Limited to CMUX Descrambler

1-800-228-7404

FREE CATALOG



**NU-TEK
ELECTRONICS**

3250 Hatch Cedar Park TX 78613

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

- Quantity Discounts • 24 Hour Shipping
- Save Money Don't Rent

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE

Call Us Last For Best Price

1-800-677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied service
VCI - NO FLORIDA SALES

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS / DE-
SCRAMBLERS / ACCESSORIES ALL MAKES &
MODELS. IMMEDIATE SHIPPING! VISA/MC/
COD. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. WING
WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS MPLS. MN.
800-304-4408.**

**CABLE TEST-CHIPS AS LOW AS \$9.95. FOR
TESTING CABLE BOXES IN FULL SERVICE
MODE. FULLY ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS.
LIFETIME WARRANTIES JERROLD, PIONEER,
TOCOM, SA, ZENITH, CUBES, N.E. ENGI-
NEERING 1(800)926-4030 SALES (617)
770-3830 TECH (617)770-2305 FAX.**

VISA CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER SALE
LOWEST PRICES
• Money Back Guarantee • NC Concepts Inc
96 GST Box 49503 VM
MINN. MN 55449
Please have model ready to your area video catalog
DEALERS WANTED
EARN EXTRA \$\$\$ **1-800-535-1843**

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your
own Descrambler for LESS than \$12.00 in SEVEN
EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and
FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING
To Try, Included. Send \$10.00 to: INFORMATION
FACTORY, Dept.9, P.O. Box 669, Seabrook,
Texas 77586. For C.O.D.'S 1-713-922-3512 Any
Time!

! CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT!

All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity
discounts. FREE CATALOG. C.O.D orders
accepted. No Illinois orders.

L&L ELECTRONICS INC.
1430 Miner Street, Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016

We Accept MasterCard and Visa
1-800-542-8190

YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!

CABLE FILTERS

**STOP PAYING HIGH MONTHLY CABLE
BILLS.** If you have a beeping or chirping sound on
some of your scrambled channels, we can help.
Large selection of Positive Notch Filters. Channel's
2 thru 24. Call "The Filter Company"
1-800-820-8884 Ext. #488.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CATALOGS

**YOUR TICKET TO VIDEO! *CATALOG* SEND
\$4.95 TO: PAUL'S HOBBY ZONE, DEPT. VM,
P.O. BOX 113, W. NEWTON, MA. 02165**

THE MACABRE VIDEO Underground Cult/Hor-
ror Obscurities. Taboo subjects. Catalog \$4.95.
M.S.B. Route 1, Box 32, Appomattox, VA 24522.

DUPLICATIONS

**IF YOU NEED VIDEO TAPES DUPLICATED
OR FOREIGN TAPES CONVERTED CALL
HIGH-TECH PRODUCTIONS
1-800-662-8336**

FILM/MOVIES

RARE TV SHOW! Programs from the 1940s
through last night unavailable elsewhere! Call
"The TV Connection" - (818) 709-8813

VIDEO SEARCH.....We obtain hard-to-find
films. 5 searches-\$5 & sase. Video Finders,
1770 N. Highland, #721V, L.A., CA
90028

BIZARRE COLLECTOR'S VIDEOS! The
source of serious collectors. Fast, Discreet
Service. Brochure \$2 PFM Box 2365(V), Loop Sta.,
Mpls., MN 55402

**1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES/SOUNDTRACK
LPS!** Video catalogue-\$1.00. Descriptive cata-
logue-\$9.95. Soundtracks-\$1.00. RTS/VE96, Box
93897, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193.

FOR SALE

**REPLICA SWISS WATCHES. 18KT GOLD-
PLATED!** Lowest Prices! 2Y Warranty! Waterproof!
SubmDivers. DayChronos, others! PH (404)
682-0609, FX (404) 682-1710.

FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS

**HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL STANDARDS CON-
VERSIONS.** \$14.00 per 2-hour-tape. Image Per-
fect. P.O. Box 4490, Santa Clara, CA 95056.
408-736-4802.

HAIR GROWTH

GROW HAIR 4 Months! New Discovery! Box
1012-V, Makati 1250, Philippines. Follicles reacti-
vated. Brochure \$1.00.

HOW TO VIDEOS

UNIQUE METHOD OF TRANSFERRING.
Slides, Films, ANY SIZE Photo To Video. Do It
Yourself. Obtain BETTER, FASTER, Super Clear
PROFESSIONAL Results WITHOUT PUR-
CHASING Transfer Gadgets. Video Demonstrates
All And Includes Adding Music, Connections, Tips.
GOOD INVESTMENT. Send CK Or M/O, \$19.95
+ \$3.50. Keepsake Videos, 31061 Mt. Hermon Rd.,
Salisbury, Maryland 21801. MC/VISA
410-742-8308.

**FIND OUT WHERE TO BUY 1,000's of the
World's Best Instructional Videos from Aca-
demic Studies to Travel. FREE CATALOG!
CALL 1-800-477-2398**

INSTRUCTIONAL

**YES, YOU CAN SHOOT VIDEOS LIKE THE
PRO'S.** Hints/Techniques. Illustration/Informative.
Send \$24.95 PostPaid. Memory Productions, 9825
E. Girard Avenue, A-330, Denver, CO. 80231

LASER DISCS

LASERDISC/CD ACCESSORIES Manufacturer
direct - FREE Shipping: vinyl jackets, inner
sleeves, wiping cloths, storage racks, polish, etc.
800-522-2420. AFC, PO BOX 18070, PHX, AZ
85005-8070.

STOP JAMMING ME!

*If you rent video tapes
they're jamming you, too.*

When playing back rented movies you will
notice annoying flashes, streaks, jitters. This
is caused by copy protection jamming
embedded in the video. The MVE2000 will
spot and completely eliminate Macrovision
and all current copy protection giving you a
crystal clear picture.

**Guaranteed - 1 year - 30 Day Money Back
ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTION**

- * Works on all TV's, VCR's, Beta
- * Completely Automatic no adjustments
- * Digital state of the art



MVE2000 - \$59.95 with 9 volt
MVE3000 - \$79.95 with AC power

Add \$10.00
We ship retail orders 2-day
select services

Order Toll Free
1-800-967-2603

Or (417) 865-8280

Distributors Unlimited

3825 South Campbell,

STE 194 Springfield, MO 65807



VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

USED LASERDISC CLEARANCE. Rare Titles. Save Money. **FREE CATALOG.** VDI C 5339 Prospect #221, San Jose, CA 95129

1000'S OF NEW & USED LASERDISCS!!

**CASH FOR YOUR LD COLLECTION!!
NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE OR TOO
SMALL FOR US!! 1 DISC OR 10,000!**

Get used disc updates, new release info, place orders & more!

Join our Computer BBS! 617 894-5990

Call with your modem & sign up - it's FREE!

IMPORT CATALOG IN ENGLISH!

The 4th Edition of our famous Import Catalog is here now!! Over 3 years in the making, this 400+ page catalog is your best source for info on Japanese & Hong Kong Imports \$39.95

S&H \$3 PER CATALOG. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

WE HAVE MOVIES ON CD-ROM & CD-I!!

We ship only to N. American & APO/FPO addresses

Sight & Sound Mass. Residents add 5% Sales Tax
Call or write for our FREE catalogs!!!
617 894-8633 fax 617 894-9329

27 Jones Rd., Waltham, MA 02154



* ANNIVERSARY SALE *

20% OFF ALL LASERDISCS!

April Specials:

TIMECOP (THX) \$33.50

TRUE LIES (THX) \$41.00

ROBOCOP (Criterion) \$79.00

PLATOON (THX/CAV) \$103.90

Dallas Digital Video

PH(214) 987-4744; Fax(214) 987-3544

01 LASER VIDEO

20% OFF ON ALL LASERDISCS!!!

Visa, MasterCard, AMEX,
Discover, Checks, & COD's.

FREE UPS 2nd Day Air
With Purchase Of
Two Or More Discs.

Fastest Availability On New & Backorder Titles!!

Mon-Fri 9-9 Sat 11-9 Sun 11-6

Phone: (800) 342-9715 (714) 848-4034 Fax: (714) 841-3304

8780 Warner Ave #14, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Circle 161 on Reader Service Card.

* 12% OFF LASERDISCS *

THE LASER IMAGE ... SINCE 1980

5000 Discs * Pioneer Equipment Dealer

PH: (303) 586-8360 * Fax: (303) 586-2728

LASER DISCS UP TO 60% OFF! FREE CATALOG. LASER EXCHANGE SUITE #275. 444B BROADWAY, SAUGUS, MA 01906-1995. (617) 231-8010.

LASERDISCS LARGE SELECTION, LOW PRICES! PLAYERS, RECEIVERS, ETC. WE BUY LASERDISC, CALL LASEREX (415) 493-4166 FAX (415) 493-8149

LASER DISCS OVER 9,500 TITLES!

USA's Largest In-Stock Selection!
10% To 20% Discount On All Titles. * Special Sale Lists To Preferred Customers. * Exclusive NO TIME LIMIT Disc Warranty. * Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D.'s Accepted.

Free Catalog, Call Or Write:
STARSHIP INDUSTRIES

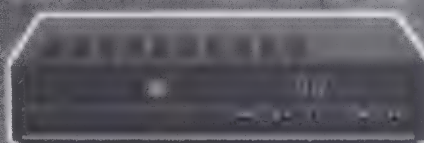
605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066.
(703) 450-5780, 430-8692. Fax: (703) 430-6657.
Hours: 11 to 7 Monday-Thursday, 11 to 6 Friday.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

Converters and Descramblers

Call for a
FREE
Catalog



1-800-715-6789

Why
Rent
when
you can
Own?



...It's Full of Stars

We offer a Galaxy
of selections

- Panasonic
- Jerrold
- Pioneer
- Zenith
- Scientific Atlanta

FREE SAMPLE-LASER DISC NEWSLETTER
News, reviews, ads and more. P.O. Box 420, East Rockaway, NY 11518. (800) 551-4914, FAX (516) 594-9307.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEET BEAUTIFUL DEVOTED ASIAN LADIES! (Christian) **FREE** Catalog Sampler, Money-Back Guarantee. **ISLAND TREASURES,** BOX 569-V, Fort Collins, CO. 80522 (303)221-1501.

BEAUTIFUL LADIES, worldwide, want correspondence, friendship, marriage. Sample photos free! Hermes. Box 110660/A, D-10836 Berlin, Germany

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas. Sincere. Attractive. World's #1 Service! Free Details. Photos! **SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE,** Box 5500-ZR, Kailua Kona, Hawaii 96745-5500. (808) 325-7707

RUSSIAN LADIES, truly beautiful, educated, seek companionship. Free color photo brochure! Russia76. P.O.B. 888851, Atlanta, GA 30356 (404) 458-0909.

THAI / ASIAN WORLDWIDE ladies desire life-mates! FREE brochures: TAWL, P.O. Box 937(V), Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745-0937. (808) 329-5559

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32 page photo catalog! **CHERRY BLOSSOMS,** 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaa, Hawaii 96755. 1(408) 980-7488.

JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS seek friendship, correspondence! All Ages! Free information: Inter-Pacific. Box 304-A, Birmingham, MI 48012.

LATIN EUROPEAN AND RUSSIAN BEAUTIES Want Romance/Marriage, Free 56 Page Catalog. LatinEuro Introductions, Box 26750-VI, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33320 1-305-858-7766. Anytime.

PROJECTION TV

BUILD YOUR OWN GIANT PROJECTION TV. SAVE \$5 THOUSANDS!!! HIGHLY PROFITABLE!!! SIMPLE!!! POLI-VISION, 187-V CYPRESS STREET, THROOP, PA 18512-1429

SATELLITE

REPAIR, ALL BRANDS OF SATELLITE COMPONENT. \$50 to \$200 Flat Rate Including Parts. Customers in Every State. VCRS DECODERS, AND PROGRAMMING. Free Brochure. Satellite TV Service Center, 736 Tunnel Rd., Asheville, NC 28805. 704-298-1448.

LEARN HOW VIDEOCYPHER-II OWNERS GET SOUND WITHOUT CODES. \$19.95. NA-SSIRIAN, Box 382H, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

TRANSFERRING

FOREIGN DIGITAL CONVERSIONS \$24.95. VIDEOCASSETTE DELIVERED. QUALITY GUARANTEED. NINE GREAT YEARS OF SERVICE. SAME DAY. A.I.V., 595 CIRCLEWOOD, AURORA, OH 44202. 1-800-562-8980.

FOREIGN DIGITAL TRANSFERS From \$19.95 NTSC/PAL/SECAM, VHS, S-VHS, Beta, Hi8. 3D Research, 20120 Route 19, Suite 105-274, Cranberry Township, PA 16066 TOLL FREE 1-800-735-8582

FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS. Through digital process. PAL/SECAM, RK VIDEO DUB INC. 60-15 ROOSEVELT AVENUE, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377. 1-800-851-8514, 1-718-639-2881.

VIDEO

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER, Eliminates Automatically all viewing problems from prerecorded video tapes or movies. **GOLD** plated connectors, **ON/OFF** switch & **FREE** power Adapter. **VHS \$49.95 SVHS \$79.95** Video Equipment Inc. 1-800-831-2050

VIDEO ARCHIVES

BEFORE It's Too LATE...

**Which of your videos
are important enough
to archive?**

VIDEO PRESERVATION, INC

15914 Smithey Drive,
Haymarket VA 22069

1-800-754-9959 or 703-754-4738 (in VA)

VIDEO TAPE REPAIR

BROKEN VIDEO TAPES PROFESSIONALLY REPAIRED. Fast turnaround. Only \$12.95 includes S&H. Send check with tape to VSC, 2443 Fair Oaks Blvd., Suite #89, Sacramento, CA. 95825. Phone 916-454-1763. Fax 916-451-9880.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

VIDEOTAPES

INCREDIBLE VIDEOS

For The **COURAGEOUS COLLECTOR**

NOW JUST **50¢** ea

ANY SUBJECT YOU NAME IT, WE'LL SEND IT FREE!!!

Excluding Catalog With 3 FREE VIDEOS Bonus Offer \$3 Shipping


☐ 20 VIDEOS \$10
☐ 40 VIDEOS \$20
☐ 50 VIDEOS \$25

BUDGET MOVIES Dept. 00000
 Box 85311 Los Angeles, CA 90072

WANTED

PANASONIC SVHS PVS 4998. 819 E. 185TH ST., CLEVELAND, OH. 44119. GEORGE KNAUS, 216-481-9300.

WIRELESS CABLE



Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
 Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz:

- 55-Channel Dish System \$199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System \$149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System \$124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add \$50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
 P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
 (602) 947-7700 (\$3.00 Credit all phone orders)
 MasterCard • Visa • American Express • CDD's • Quantity Pricing

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card.

CLASSIFIEDS
 FOR MORE INFORMATION
 CALL 212-947-6500

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

MOVING?

Don't risk missing an issue. If you're changing your address, please give us 8 weeks notice. Simply print your new address below and mail this coupon—ALONG WITH YOUR CURRENT SUBSCRIPTION MAILING LABEL—to: VIDEO, P.O. Box 56293, Boulder, Colorado 80322-6293

(please print)

DIRECTORY

continued from page 69

The Scent of Green Papaya

1993. Tran Yen-Khe; dir. Tran Anh Hung. Servant girl falls for talented composer she works for. Add foreign locale (Vietnam), period (early '60s) and beautiful photography and this '40s Hollywood melodrama/Cinderella romance becomes a must for American "art house" audiences. Winner of Camera D'Or at Cannes. Mono, subtitled. (NR) 104 min. VHS priced for rental. LD \$34.95. Columbia TriStar.

Together Alone

1991. B&W. dir. P.J. Castellaneta. The post-coital talk of a one-night stand turns into a revelatory all-night conversation that's been described as "a carnal version of *My Dinner With Andre*." Mono. (NR) 87 min. VHS \$39.95. Shocking Gray.

Anatomy of Love

1994. Dir. Katherine Gilday. Why do we court, marry, stray, separate and stay together? This two-tape set, through exploring different cultures and individual couples, comes up with some universal answers. Part one covers attraction, chemistry and marriage. Part two covers the underlying reasons for adultery, why couples break up or stay together, and how the tensions and obligations of a marriage can be overcome through love, patience and understanding. Stereo. 190 min. VHS priced for rental. Turner.

Wes Craven's New Nightmare

1994. Stereo. Neat twist as the director of the original *Nightmare on Elm Street*, Wes Craven, finds his own nightmares are causing Freddy to go after the original cast. (R) 111 min VHS priced for rental. LD \$39.99. New Line/ImageIn.

Blue sky

1994. Jessica Lange, Tommy Lee Jones; dir. Tony Richardson. Richardson's last film gives Lange the opportunity to deliver an award-winning performance as a military scientist's wife whose passions are as unpredictable and scandalous as the nuclear testing the military is trying to cover up. Stereo. (PG-13) 101 min. VHS priced for rental, LD \$34.95. Orion.

Penn & Teller's Smoke and Mirrors

1994. Sega CD/MPC CD-ROM. Interactive magic tricks, an eight-hour, real-time, no stopping bus journey, and an action space game where you will always beat your friends because you can cheat. Penn & Teller serve as guides with their usual... humor. Absolute Entertainment.

Antonio Carlos Jobim: An All-Star Tribute

1994. Herbie Hancock, Shirley Horn, Gal Costa, Jon Hendricks, Antonio Carlos Jobim. Concert recording of what was to be Jobim's last appearance; he died in December leaving a legacy of over 400 compositions including "Chega de Saudade (No More Blues)", "Girl From Ipanema" and other instantly recognizable standards, performed here. Stereo. (NR) 60 min. VHS \$19.98. View (800-843-9843).

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

1. Read the ad carefully.
2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.
3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.
4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy and a restocking charge.
5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.
6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)
7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.
8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.
9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers.

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.
2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.
3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.
4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us in writing (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:

VIDEO Magazine
 Advertiser Complaint Dept.
 460 West 34th Street
 New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
 1101 17th Street N.W.
 Washington D.C. 20036
 (212) 768-7277 x300
Mail Order Action Line
 Your local postmaster.
 (Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

PLANET ELECTRONICS

8418 LILLEY RD. CANTON, MICHIGAN 48187

WHERE YOUR SATISFACTION IS EVERYTHING!

CODE V183

NOBODY BEATS US!

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER
SONY
SONY VCR's • TV's • AUDIO
CAMCORDERS • VIDEO PRINTERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER
PRO-LINE Panasonic

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS
AG455 AG195 AG3
EDITORS
WJMX30

VCR's
AG1290
AG1970
AGW1

AT PLANET
WE WELCOME
PHONE CALLS!

SHARP
SHARP CAMCORDERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

Panasonic
PANASONIC VCR's
CAMCORDERS • TV's • EDITOR • VIDEO PRINTERS



FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

Canon
WE STOCK ALL
THE CANON
CAMCORDERS



FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

JVC
JVC VCR's
TV's • CAMCORDERS • CD's
AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVERS
CASSETTE DECKS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER



RCA
RCA VCR's
TV's
CAMCORDERS

CAMCORDER BATTERIES
We Stock'em All.
Just Call!



bogen

BOGEN TRIPODS
3124 Dolly
3016 Monopod
3116 Mini
3140 Pro

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

sima

SIMA VIDEO EDITORS
TITLERS • LIGHTS
MIXERS • BATTERY
REFRESHERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

PHILIPS
PHILIPS HI-FI
AUDIO/VIDEO
RECEIVERS MULTI CD
PLAYERS • CD-I • DCC

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

NADY PRO VIDEO
MIC's • HEADPHONES

VIDEONICS

VIDEONICS ACCESSORIES EDIT MIXER
TITLE MAKER 2000 • THE EQUALIZER
SOUND EFFECTS BOX • THUMBS UP

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

CITIZEN

CITIZEN CAMCORDER MONITORS
LCD 3" COLOR MONITOR M329
LCD 4" COLOR MONITOR M938

AZDEN

AZDEN VIDEO MIC'S
IMPROVE CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE
AZDEN LENS • REWINDERS • MIXERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

Blank Tape



**Maxell • Sony • TDK
JVC • Scotch • Fuji
All Formats! Call!**

Video and Audio, Planet's Got it All! Just Call!

BOSE
Better sound through research.

JVC
PLANET

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER



800-247-4663

IN MICHIGAN CALL 1-313-453-4750

Call with an Order or Questions Today, and Ask for a Free Catalog!

NO CREDIT CARD FEES!

Circle 44 on Reader Service Card.

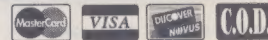
FREE CATALOG

**CALL 800-247-4663 FOR YOUR
FREE COPY OF OUR LATEST 64 PAGE
PLANET AUDIO AND VIDEO CATALOG**
FILLED WITH SPECS AND PRICING ON EVERYTHING
FROM CAMCORDERS TO VCR'S, TV'S AND ALL THE BEST
STATE OF THE ART AUDIO AND VIDEO PRODUCTS!

The Planet Policy of Customer Satisfaction

Planet Electronics wants to be your source for video and audio equipment. With your satisfaction in mind, we offer the best deals possible on brand-new merchandise and support it with full service before and after the sale. Our success rests on satisfied customers and we greatly value your repeat business and referrals. We offer no "backdoor deals", "special prices on refurbished products", or use any "bait and switch" or "hidden charges" tactics. All Planet Electronics merchandise is fully factory authorized and factory sealed, brand-new merchandise that we have priced below average retail prices. We want our customers to get the best deal on the best merchandise with the best service available anywhere.

\$49.95
**ELIMINATE ANNOYING COPY
PROTECTION INTERFERENCE
DURING PLAYBACK OF RENTED MOVIES
WITH "BLACK BOX"**
THE
**DIGITAL STATE OF THE ART UNIT WORKS AUTOMATICALLY
WITH ANY TV, VCR, VHS OR BETA REMOVING ALL FLASH-
ES, STREAKS, JITTERS AND OTHER EMBEDDED JAMMING
PROCESSES GIVING YOU A CRYSTAL CLEAR PICTURE.**
LIMITED INVENTORY.



Why home theaters are better than movie theaters

"You have to see it in the theater," has been the prime directive for serious film fans since the first Betamax VCR appeared. There's solid reasoning behind this rule. Until a few years ago, home video for most people meant a cheap VHS VCR with mediocre monaural sound and a so-so picture, and a 20-inch TV incapable of resolving more than 330 horizontal lines.

Times have changed, home theaters have grown vastly more sophisticated and accessible. But the prime directive hasn't. Movie fans still consider a good theater the necessary place to see a movie. But it's time to take another look at how much sense this rule still makes. I won't argue that watching a movie in a top-notch theater with an attentive projectionist, a good sound system, a quiet audience and comfortable seats is the best possible theatrical experience. But I will argue with the notion that it's a typical moviegoing experience. After all, when's the last time this happened to you?

The sad truth is that the movie-theater experience ain't what it used to be. Almost every time I've seen a movie in the past few years, flaws in the picture, the sound and the surroundings have distracted me so much that at best I found myself observing the movie: I couldn't lose myself inside it. For example, entertainment editor (and fellow Texan) Ken Korman and I decided that a big-budget action pic like *Cliffhanger* demanded viewing in a "real theater," so we each paid our \$7.50 and squeezed into a couple of seats at a local movie house. As soon as the lights dimmed, we noticed an exit sign hanging on a side wall next to the screen. In every dark scene of the movie, the bright red exit light shining on the screen obscured the left side of the picture. And the rat I noticed scurrying around at the bottom of the screen did nothing to augment

the grandeur of the movie's mountainous setting.

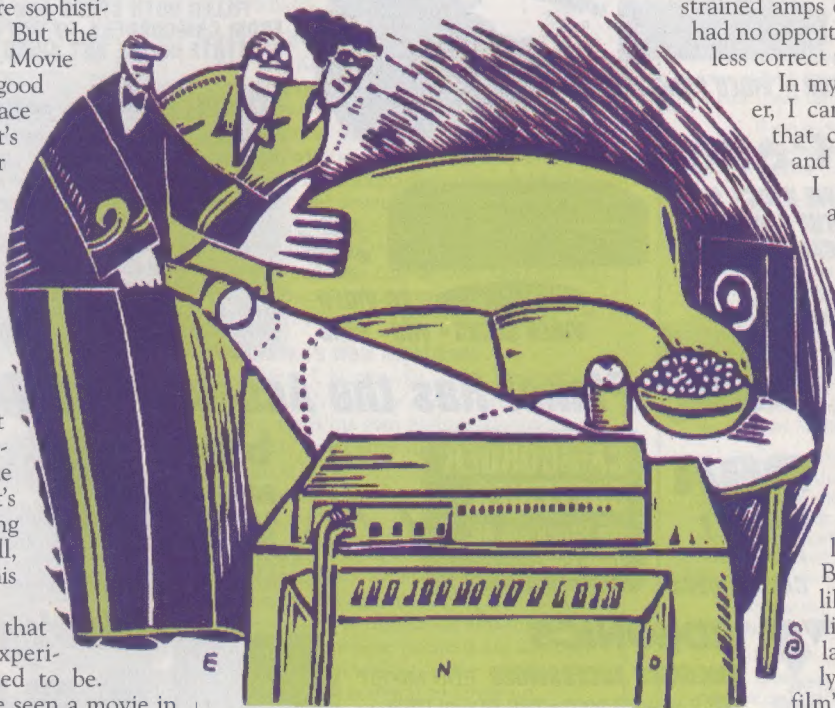
I admit that the presence of a fur-bearing omnivore in New York City didn't exactly shock me, but less urban movie fans have it even worse. All the small-town theaters I've visited in recent years have retained archaic monaural sound systems only a notch above what you'd find in a decent TV set. While their ticket prices are usually

are taxing the capabilities of movie-theater sound systems. *Jurassic Park* brought DTS into thousands of theaters last year, but it also brought rattles and distortion, caused, I believe, by the extended dynamic range of DTS. Although I saw *Jurassic Park* at one of Manhattan's better theaters, the ceiling rattled every time the *Tyrannosaurus* roared. The sound suffered from a harsh edginess, too. Was the cause DTS, strained amps or marginal speakers? I had no opportunity to find out, much less correct the problem.

In my home theater, however, I can correct any problem that comes up immediately, and pause the movie while I work. The sound is actually better than I've heard in the best movie theaters, and I can set it as loud or soft as I want.

Unless you're fortunate enough to own a data-grade projector and a line-doubler, the picture quality of your home theater system won't equal that of a properly run movie theater. But throw in a problem like poor focus, reflected light from a sign, or a large head seated directly in front of you and film's superior resolution counts for little.

It's time for the old rules to change. A well-equipped, properly set up home theater blows away 95 percent of the commercial movie houses you're likely to attend. Turn out the lights, play the *Apocalypse Now* laserdisc on a good big-screen TV connected to a clean, muscular sound system, and you will be sucked in like you can't be at a movie theater. Your mind won't wander to thoughts of your job or the bills. You'll become one with the movie. Trust me, you haven't really experienced *Terminator 2: Judgment Day* until you've seen it from a comfortable couch, accompanied by a couple of sixes of good beer, a few Mexican cigars and half a dozen enthusiastic buddies.



reasonable, you get what you pay for. Most of these theaters look like they haven't had a good cleaning since the opening night of *Saturday Night Fever*, with the upholstery exuding a mildewy smell I remember from college dorms.

Big-city showcase theaters also exhibit distracting problems. When I saw *The Fugitive* in one of Manhattan's two THX-certified theaters, the picture and sound were great. However, an open window in the projection booth subjected the audience to the projector noise, an annoying click-clack I estimated at 65 decibels.

New digital sound formats like DTS and Dolby Surround Digital are bringing new clarity to film soundtracks, but

THE VIDEO STORE

magazine

Proclaim your pride in your hobby...and the magazine that celebrates it! Make your choice from these VIDEO Magazine collectibles and... Don it. Doff it. Wear it. Share it.

THE VIDEO TEE is a heavy-duty, yet soft and comfortable, 100% cotton Hanes Beefy-T shirt. In bright white with bold blue VIDEO logo. Your choice of large and extra-large for roomy fit.

THE VIDEO CAP shades your eyes while it gives you cache. Soft but sturdy cotton in versatile black with hot pink embroidered logo and a slide adjustment in back. One size fits everyone.

THE VIDEO VEST is as useful as you need it, like having an extra set of hands. There's a pocket for everything (two have velcro closures, two are roomy zippered compartments) — batteries, cassettes, filters, lenses — and a snap-close front. In washable khaki poly/cotton blend in sizes large and extra-large. Perfect also for fishing, hiking, gardening, sports, all the fun in your life.



THE VIDEO CARRY-STRAP keeps your camcorder or camera at your fingertips. The heavy woven strap accommodates all cameras (including still) and adjusts easily to the length you like. This strap will last for years.



THE VIDEO CARRY-STRAP
(camcorder not included, natch!)

ORDER FORM

Send me the following items from the VIDEO STORE!

ITEM	PRICE	QUANTITY		TOTAL
THE VIDEO TEE	\$13.95	L	XL	
THE VIDEO CAP	\$14.95			
THE VIDEO VEST	\$59.95	L	XL	
THE VIDEO STRAP	\$15.95			
TOTAL				
NY State Residents Add Sales Tax				
*Shipping/Handling				
GRAND TOTAL				

*Shipping/Handling — \$4.00 plus \$1.00 for each additional item after the first going to the same address. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Payment by: ☐ Check or Money Order
(payable to VIDEO Magazine)

☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Acc't # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail Order with Payment to VIDEO STORE, VIDEO Magazine, 460 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001



Which scares you more, a horror film with the sound turned off, or a horror show on the radio? The answer is easy because it is the movie's soundtrack which carries the pathos and emotion. You can enjoy sound without pictures, but who wants pictures without sound?

It's What You Don't See That Counts.



It doesn't cost more to do it right! AudioQuest offers a full range of cables, but the biggest improvement you'll hear is going from big

fat stranded cable to the least expensive cables from AudioQuest. For the complete story, please call or write for our *Cable Design* booklet – or better yet, visit an AudioQuest dealer and listen for yourself.

It just so happens that cables are the part of your system which can help or hurt the performance the most... and for the least money. Whether you have two-channel stereo or multi-channel stereo, you have to have cables. You can't completely fix a bad system with good cables, but you can seriously degrade a good system with badly designed cables.

You won't see the cables and you won't see the sound – but you will experience the difference!

audioquest®